

Proceedings  
GRAND LODGE  
NORTH  
CAROLINA  
A.F.&A.M.

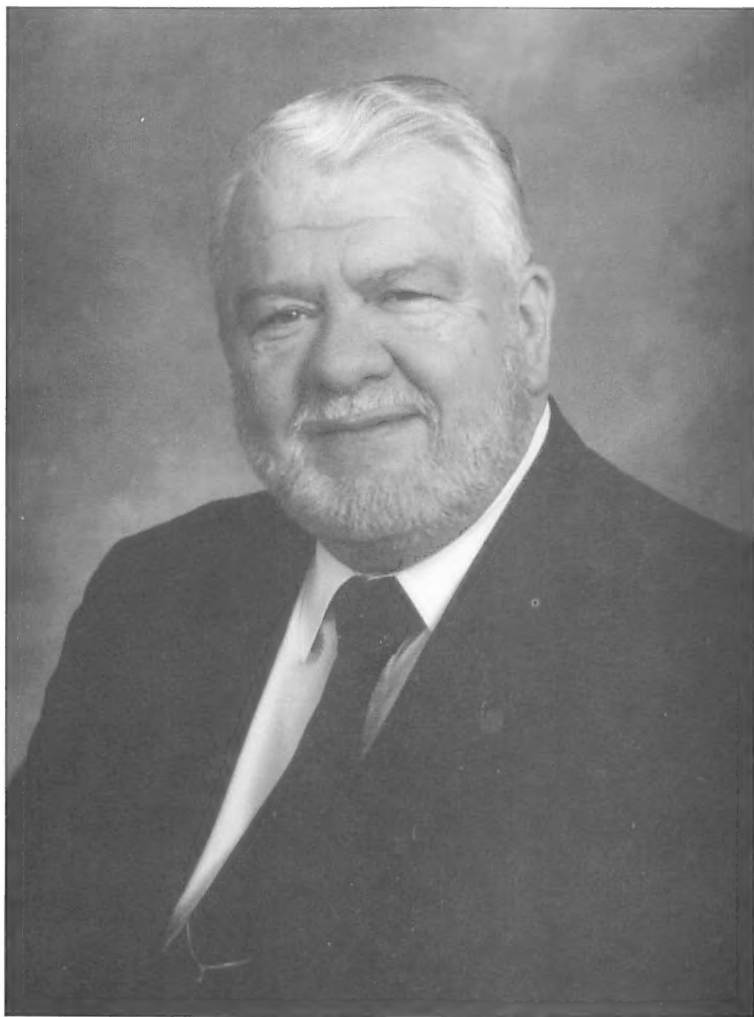
AL 6000

**Proceedings**  
Of The  
**Grand Lodge**  
Of  
**Ancient, Free and Accepted**  
**Masons**  
Of  
**North Carolina**



**AL 6000**  
**Special Communication**  
**2000**

The cover of this edition of the *Proceedings*  
is adapted from the 1905 *Proceedings*.



**Charles Edward Cathey**  
*Grand Master 2000*



### **Charles Edward Cathey**

Charles Edward Cathey was born to Hugh J. and Barbara Sheffield Cathey April 19, 1938, at Waynesville, North Carolina. He graduated from Bethel High School in Haywood County. After high school he attended Western Carolina College before entering military service. After a tour duty in the Army he was employed by Champion Papers International and studied in their mechanical apprentice program. In 1962 he left Champion and went to work for the Dayco Corporation in their Maintenance Department. He moved to the Research and Development Department in 1970. In 1975 he attended Haywood Community College for two years to study business administration. In 1980 he was promoted to manager of the Prototype Shop of the R&D Technical Center, which position he held until August 1997, when he left Dayco after 35 years with the company.

In 1957 Charles married Ava Jean Henson. They have three children—Chuck, Tom and Machele. Tom is the only one married, he and his wife Amy have three sons, Joshua, and twins Seth and Jared.

Brother Cathey is a former member of East Fork Baptist Church, where he served as a Sunday School teacher for many years. He was a deacon of the church and served as chairman. He also filled offices on various boards and committees. He is currently a member of Cruso Methodist Church where he serves on various boards and committees.

#### **Speculative Masonry**

Brother Cathey was raised by Sonoma Lodge No. 472 on April 28, 1967 and served as their master in 1974. He was secretary from 1977 until 1992. He was appointed district deputy grand master 1980-82. He served on the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage 1989-91. He is grand representative to The Grand Lodge of Hawaii.

#### **Capitular Masonry**

Cathey was exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Waynesville Chapter 69 on December 28, 1967, and served as high priest in 1974. He received the Order of High Priest in 1974. He has served as district high priest and district lecturer of the 10th District. He is grand representative of the Grand Chapter of West Virginia.

#### **Cryptic Masonry**

Cathey was greeted a Royal and Select Master in Doric Council 20 on August 2, 1968, and served as Illustrious Master in 1973. He received the Thrice Illustrious Master Degree in 1974. He has served as district lecturer of the 10<sup>th</sup> District. In 1986-87 he served as grand sentinel of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters in North Carolina. He is grand representative of the Grand Council of Arkansas. He received the Order of Ish-Sodi awards, Certificate in 1983 and Medal in 1988. He received the Grand Council Simmons Jones Baker Award in 1987.

#### **Chivalric Orders**

Cathey was knighted a Knights Templar in Waynesville Commandery 31 on August 31, 1968, was commander in 1976. He was a charter member in North Carolina of the Knight Crusaders of the Cross in 1983. He has served as district commander of the 10<sup>th</sup> District and instructor inspector of the 9<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> District. He is grand representative of the Grand Commandery of South Dakota. He is a life sponsor of the Knight Templar Eye Foundation. He was awarded the Grand Encampment Knight Templar Cross of Honor of 1983. He was elected into the Grand Commandery line as grand warder in 1988 and in 1996 he served as grand commander.

#### **Scottish Rite**

Cathey has been a member of Valley of Asheville Scottish Rite since 1968. He is past venerable master of Asheville Lodge of Perfection and past master of Kadosh of Asheville Consistory. He received the rank and decoration KCCH in

1987 and served as sovereign grand commander for the KCCH Investiture in 1989 and 1991. He was coroneted Inspector General Honorary 33° October 21, 1991.

### **Other Appendant Bodies**

Charles Cathey is a member of Oasis Temple, the Haywood Shrine Club, and the Past Master's Unit.

He is a member of Waynesville Council No. 224 Allied Masonic Degrees, and is a past sovereign master. In 1976 he received the KYCH in Lily of the Valley Priory No. 1 Knights of the York Cross of Honor. He served as prior in 1994.

He became a member of The Order of the Red Cross of Constantine in 1989. He is a member of the York Rite College, past governor of Western North Carolina College No. 78, received the Order of the Purple Cross of York 1990, charter member of Smoky Mountain College No. 172, and is serving as treasurer.

He is a member of Saint Patrick Council No. 1 Knight Masons and the Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests, and is serving as an officer.

He is a member of the North Carolina College M.S.R.I.C.F. as well as the Royal Order of Scotland, the Missouri Lodge of Research, the Masonic Book Club of Illinois, the Philalethes Society, and Quatuor Coronati Lodge of Research No. 2076, London, England.

He is a past patron of Sonoma Chapter No. 254, Order of the Eastern Star. He was district deputy grand patron 1986-87, and grand chaplain of the Grand Chapter of North Carolina 1990-91.

He served on the Advisory Board for Haywood Assembly No. 30, Order of the Rainbow for Girls, and received the Grand Cross of Color in 1985.

# Past Grand Masters

A list of the Past Grand Masters of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina from 1787 to 2000 inclusive, and dates when elected.

Samuel Johnston .....	1787	F. P. Hobgood Jr. ....	1915
Richard Caswell .....	1788	Claude L. Pridgen .....	1917
Samuel Johnston .....	1789, '90, '91	George S. Norfleet .....	1918
Wm. R. Davie .....	1792, '93, '94, '95	A. B. Andrews Jr. ....	1919
	'96, '97, '98	Henry A. Grady .....	1919
William Polk .....	1799, 1800, '01	James C. Braswell .....	1920
John L. Taylor .....	1802, '03, '04	J. Bailey Owen .....	1921
John Hall .....	1805, '06, '07	James H. Webb .....	1922
Benjamin Smith .....	1808, '09, '10	Hubert McN. Poteat .....	1923
Robert Williams .....	1811, '12, '13	James LeG. Everett .....	1924
John L. Taylor .....	1814, '15, '16	Leon Cash .....	1925
Calvin Jones .....	1817, '18, '19	John E. Cameron .....	1926
John A. Cameron .....	1820, '21	John H. Anderson .....	1927
James S. Smith .....	1822	Raymond C. Dunn .....	1928
Robert Strange .....	1823, '24	John J. Phoenix .....	1929
H. G. Burton .....	1825, '26	E. W. Timberlake Jr. ....	1930
L. D. Wilson .....	1827, '28, '29	J. W. Winborne .....	1931
R. D. Spaight Jr. ....	1830, '31	H. C. Alexander .....	1932
S. J. Baker .....	1832	P. T. Wilson .....	1933
S. F. Patterson .....	1833, '34	R. F. Ebbs .....	1934
L. H. Marsteller .....	1835, '36	Charles B. Newcomb .....	1935
D. W. Stone .....	1837, '38, '39	J. Giles Hudson .....	1936
S. J. Baker .....	1840	Watson N. Sherrod .....	1937
D. L. Crenshaw .....	1841	Harry T. Patterson .....	1938
J. H. Wheeler .....	1842, '43	J. Edward Allen .....	1939
P. W. Fanning .....	1844, '45, '46	Thomas J. Harkins .....	1940
W. F. Collins .....	1847, '48, '49	Charles P. Eldridge .....	1941
A. J. Jenkins .....	1850, '51, '52	James E. Shipman .....	1942
Clement H. Jordan .....	1853, '54	James W. Payne .....	1943
P. A. Holt .....	1855, '56	Julius C. Hobbs .....	1944
Alfred Martin .....	1857, '58	Clyde H. Jarrett .....	1945
Lewis S. Williams .....	1859, '60	William J. Bundy .....	1946
W. G. Hill .....	1861	Luther T. Hartsell Jr. ....	1947
E. F. Watson .....	1862, '63	Maxwell E. Hoffman .....	1948
John McCormick .....	1864	Wilkins P. Horton .....	1949
E. G. Reade .....	1865, '66	Wallace E. Caldwell .....	1950
R. W. Best .....	1867	Herbert M. Foy .....	1951
Robert B. Vance .....	1868, '69	William H. White .....	1952
Charles C. Clark .....	1870, '71	Edwin T. Howard .....	1953
John Nichols .....	1872, '73	Robert L. Pugh .....	1954
George W. Blount .....	1874, '75	Charles H. Pugh .....	1955
Horace H. Munson .....	1867, '77	John C. Vance .....	1956
William R. Cox .....	1878, '79	Charles A. Harris .....	1957
Henry F. Grainger .....	1880, '81	James G. Johnston .....	1958
Robert Bingham .....	1882, '83, '84	W. Eli Hand .....	1959
Fabius H. Busbee .....	1885, '86	Harvey W. Smith .....	1960
C. H. Robinson .....	1887, '88	James W. Brewer .....	1961
Samuel H. Smith .....	1889, '90	Charles C. Ricker .....	1962
Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	1891, '92	W. Edward Burrier .....	1963
John W. Cotten .....	1893, '94	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	1964
Frances M. Moye .....	1895, '96	Sam A. Hennis Jr. ....	1965
Walter E. Moore .....	1897, '98	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. ....	1966
Richard J. Noble .....	1899	Alfred A. Kafer Jr. ....	1967
B. S. Royster .....	1900, '01	Robert N. Bass Jr. ....	1968
H. I. Clark .....	1902, '03	William A. Hooks .....	1969
W. S. Liddell .....	1904, '05	Maurice E. Walsh .....	1970
Francis D. Winston .....	1906, '07	William W. Mims Jr. ....	1971
Samuel M. Gattis .....	1908, '09	Berl M. Kahn .....	1972
Richard N. Hackett .....	1910, '11	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	1973
W. B. McKoy .....	1912	William L. Mills Jr. ....	1974
F. M. Winchester .....	1913	S. Frank Noble Jr. ....	1975
John T. Alderman .....	1914	Leslie H. Garner .....	1976

**Past Grand Masters (Continued)**

J. Earl Watson .....	1977	Jerry G. Tart .....	1989
Jacob C. Goodman Jr. ....	1978	Bunn T. Phillips Jr. ....	1990
William B. Bellois .....	1979	Lester Poindexter Martin Jr. ....	1991
E. Stansil Aldridge .....	1980	Ray Norris .....	1992
Nelson B. Banks .....	1981	Richard G. Moore .....	1993
A. C. Honeycutt .....	1982	William Bailey Brunk .....	1994
Cecil J. Liverman .....	1983	Clifton W. Everett Jr. ....	1995
I. Boyd Hopkins .....	1984	William H. Simpson .....	1996
Norburn C. Hyatt .....	1985	Gerry T. Smith .....	1997
Walter F. McCall .....	1986	Thomas W. Gregory .....	1998
Eddie P. Stiles .....	1987	Charles M. Ingram .....	1999
Lee Roy Thomas Jr. ....	1988	Charles E. Cathey .....	2000

# Officers of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

Through the Annual Communication of 2001

## Elected Officers

Charles E. Cathey (472) (Ava Jean)	<i>Grand Master</i>
152 Bethel Drive	(Res.) (28) 648-1713
Canton, NC 28716	ccathey@grandlodge-nc.org
William L. Mills III (32) (Sheri)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
P.O. Box 528	(Res.) (704) 786-3204
Rocky Point, NC 28457	(Bus.) (704) 782-3315
	wmills@grandlodge-nc.org
William G. Mathis (138) (Devonna)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
151 Carr Avenue	(Res.) (910) 675-3927
Rocky Point, NC 28457	
Jerry R. Tillett (521) (Tanya)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
152 Gareth Circle	(Res.) (252) 473-2530
Manteo, NC 27954	(Bus.) (252) 473-1998
Clifton W. Everett Jr., PGM (708) (Mary)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
P.O. Box 705	(Res.) (252) 756-2193
Greenville, NC 27835	(Bus.) (252) 695-7262
	(Fax.) (252) 830-3144
	ceverett@grandlodge-nc.org
T. Walton Clapp III (237) (Betty Connette)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
P.O. Box 6506	(Res.) (919) 859-0349
Raleigh, NC 27628	(Bus.) (919) 787-2021
	(Fax.) (919) 787-2279
	wclapp@grandlodge-nc.org

## Appointed Officers

Charles A. Lewis Jr. (1) (Helga)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
5447 Eastwind Rd.	(Res.) (910) 791-3180
Wilmington, NC 28403	(Bus.) (910) 962-3251
	clewis@grandlodge-nc.org
Leonard Y. Safrit Jr. (109) (Sarah Jo)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
P. O. Box 388	(Res.) (252) 728-3213
Beaufort, NC 28516	(Bus.) (252) 728-3843
	Isafrit@grandlodge-nc.org
Graham W. Pervier (707) (Karen)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
453 Plymouth Avenue	(Res.) (336) 768-4148
Winston-Salem, NC 27104	(Bus.) (336) 727-2797
Gene T. Jernigan (206) (Charlla)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
283 Eugene Jernigan Rd.	(Res.) (910) 892-3723
Dunn, NC 28334	(Bus.) (910) 892-3107
W. Berry Rigdon (472) (Roseanna)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
194 Rigdon Lane	(Res.) (828) 648-0384
Waynesville, NC 28786	(Bus.) (828) 667-5984

Hugh K. Terrell Jr. (472) .....	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
7049 Cruso Road	(Res.) (828) 235-8903
Canton, NC 28716	
Larry M. Melton (170) .....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
P. O. Box 233	(Res.) (828) 459-7490
Claremont, NC 28610	
Clarence E. Horton Jr. (695) .....	<i>Grand Historian</i>
1006 Sprucewood Street	(Res.) (704) 932-8188
Kannapolis, NC 28081	(Bus.) (919) 733-4226
	(Fax.) (919) 733-8003
Danial M. Hogue Jr. (576) .....	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
220 Gregory Road	(Res.) (704) 633-3706
Salisbury, NC 28147	(Bus.) (704) 636-4420
	(Fax.) (704) 639-3033
Forrest F. Ball (293) .....	<i>Grand Orator</i>
P. O. Box 353	(Res.) (828) 649-9425
Marshall, NC 28753	(Fax.) (828) 649-9425
Ronnie Stewart (740) .....	<i>Judge Advocate</i>
8300 Bell Lake Road	(Res.) (919) 772-3874
Apex, NC 27502	

### Past Grand Masters

Sam A. Hennis Jr. (322) (Sis) .....	<i>Grand Master 1965</i>
Drawer 711	(Res.) (336) 786-7579
Mount Airy, NC 27030	
S. Frank Noble, Jr. (3) (Francis) .....	<i>Grand Master 1975</i>
310 Ave.	(Res.) (252) 637-4345
New Bern, NC 28560	
Leslie H. Garner (708) .....	<i>Grand Master 1976</i>
1702 Knollwood Dr.	(Res.) (252) 756-2300
Greenville, NC 27858	
A. C. Honeycutt (40) (Margaret) .....	<i>Grand Master 1982</i>
605 New Bern Ave.	(Res ) (919) 876-4545
Raleigh, NC 27601	(Bus ) (919) 833-1696
Cecil J. Liverman (17) (Hazel) .....	<i>Grand Master 1983</i>
315 W. High St.	(Res.) (252) 398-3862
Murfreesboro, NC 27855	
Norburn C. Hyatt (118) (Martha) .....	<i>Grand Master 1985</i>
58 Big Cove Rd.	(Res.) (828) 667-2255
Candler, NC 28715	
Walter F. McCall (530) (Martha) .....	<i>Grand Master 1986</i>
P. O. Box 668710	(Res.) (704) 392-0452
Charlotte, NC 28266	(Bus.) (704) 399-1506
L. R. Thomas Jr. (724) (Jean) .....	<i>Grand Master 1988</i>
299 Rennys Creek Dr.	(Res.) (252) 637-3306
New Bern, NC 28560	

Bunn T. Phillips Jr. (495) (Virginia)	Grand Master 1990
310 Lumyer Rd.	(Res.) (910) 997-6946
Rockingham, NC 28379	
Lester P. Martin Jr. (134) (Elizabeth)	Grand Master 1991
P.O. Box 804	(Res.) (336) 751-2520
Mocksville, NC 27028	
Ray Norris (259) (Jean)	Grand Master 1992
312 Woodland Trail	(Res.) (828) 692-1822
Hendersonville, NC 28739	
Richard G. Moore (544) (Marie)	Grand Master 1993
7955 Lucky Creek Lane	(Res.) (704) 483-4365
Denver, NC 28037	
William B. Brunk (40) (Sharyn)	Grand Master 1994
8504 Bournemouth Dr.	(Res.) (919) 848-8588
Raleigh, NC 27615	(Bus.) (919) 676-0541
Clifton W. Everett Jr., (708) (Mary)	Grand Master 1995
P O. Box 7045	(Res.) (252) 756-2193
Greenville, NC 27835	(Bus.) (252) 695-7262
William H. Simpson (428) (Marian)	Grand Master 1996
1231 Westridge Road	(Res.) (336) 288-5618
Greensboro, NC 27410	
Gerry T. Smith (741) (Becky)	Grand Master 1997
1606 River Bluff Rd.	(Res.) (252) 726-5323
Morehead City, NC 23557	(Bus.) (252) 728-4935
Thomas W. Gregory (27) (Marilyn)	Grand Master 1998
601 Red Fox Trail	(Res.) (704) 872-8973
Statesville, NC 28677	(Bus.) (704) 838-1475 Ext. 12
	(Fax.) (704) 872-1789
Charles M. Ingram (13) (Carolyn)	Grand Master 1999
P.O. Box 10	(Res.) (910) 296-1111
Kenansville, NC 28349	(Bus.) (910) 296-1111
	(Fax.) (910) 296- 1113



## Boards and Committees

### Board of General Purposes

- Charles E. Cathey (472), *Grand Master*  
 William L. Mills III (32), *Deputy Grand Master*  
 William G. Mathis (138), *Senior Grand Warden*  
 Jerry R. Tillett (521), *Junior Grand Warden*  
 Clifton W. Everett Jr., PGM (708), *Grand Treasurer*  
 T. Walton Clapp III (237), *Grand Secretary, Secretary*  
 2000—H. Lloyd Wilkerson (680)    2000—Lewis R. Ledford (27)  
 2001—Lester P. Martin Jr. PGM (134)    2001—Robert E. Gresham Jr. (703)  
 2002—Ray Norris, PGM (259)    2002—Douglas S. Moore (244)

### Board of Custodians

- Charles E. Cathey (472), *Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*  
 Danial M. Hogue Jr. (576), *Grand Lecturer*  
 2000—C. Richard Patton (663)    2000—John W. Johnston (708)  
 2001—William L. Dill (3)    2001—James E. Vann (1)  
 2002—J. Luigi Ammons (97)    2002—H. Michael Overcash (259)

### Board of Trustees of Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund

- Charles E. Cathey (472), *Grand Master, Chairman*  
 Clifton W. Everett Jr., PGM (708), *Grand Treasurer*  
 T. Walton Clapp III (237), *Grand Secretary*  
 James G. Lassiter (735)    Cameron E. Shearon (40)

### Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated

- 2004—Charles E. Scott Jr. (289), *President*  
 2000—James R. Goodman Jr. (691)    2001—David B. Wilson (384)  
 2002—John N. Belk (694)    2003—James G. Martin (31)

### Board of Directors of The Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Incorporated

- Charles E. Cathey (472), *Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman*  
 William L. Mills III (32), *Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*  
 William G. Mathis (138), *Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
 2000—Edward E. Wells (98)    2000—Joseph J. Vale (590)  
 2000—Charles E. Morris Jr. (319)    2001—Angus W. Mercer (728)  
 2001—Charles E. Shope (446)    2001—Fred L. Sherrill Jr. (709)  
 2002—Ralph V. Shipton (1)    2002—W. Frank Wood (314)  
 2002—Charles S. Freel (529)  
 Jerry R. Tillett (521), *Junior Grand Warden, Observer*  
 John A. Rose, *Administrator* (428)

**Board of Directors of**

**Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Incorporated**

Charles E. Cathey (472), *Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman*

William L. Mills III (32), *Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*

William G. Mathis (138), *Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*

2000—Douglas L. Caudle (27)      2000—Curtis J. Hipps (446)

2000—Wirgman C. Morrisette Jr. (552)      2001—Thomas O. Eller (283)

2001—Luther D. Starling Jr. (98)      2001—Robert T. Dooley Jr. (738)

2002—James M. Galloway Jr. (708)      2002—Dennis K. Mikeal (262)

2002—Joseph K. Transou (40)

Jerry R. Tillett (521), *Junior Grand Warden, Observer*

David R. Grissom, *Administrator* (122)

**Representative to The George Washington**

**Masonic National Memorial Association**

L. R. Thomas Jr., PGM (724)

**Representative to The Masonic Service**

**Association of the United States**

David L. Hargett (244)

**Lodge Service Commission**

2000—Ronald J. Bowers (99), *Chairman*

2001—Billy L. Farris (515)      2002—Randy Flack (491)

2003—Jerry L. Stapleford (568)      2004—James F. Parker (170)

**Code Commission**

2003—Edwin L. Becton (704), *Chairman*

2000—T. Bruce Boyette (712)      2001—Ronald C. Hollamon (735)

2002—Douglas L. Caudle (27)      2004—Gerald W. Ringler (736)

**Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges**

T. Walton Clapp III (237), *Grand Secretary, Chairman*

**Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence**

William W. Mills III (32), *Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*

William G. Mathis (138), *Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*

Jerry R. Tillett (521), *Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*

2000—Robin S. McCombs (657)      2000—Dewey R. Presla, Jr. (576)

2000—Charles H. White (167)      2000—James G. Moore (708)

2001—Richard G. Moore, PGM (544)      2001—Michael G. Whitfield (496)

2001—Jimmie B. Hicks Jr. (3)      2001—Robert C. Kraus (145)

2002—Dewey L. Keller (262)      2002—Gerry T. Smith, PGM (741)

2002—Thomas W. Gregory, PGM (27)

2002—William H. Simpson, PGM (428)

**Committee on Finance**

William W. Mills III (32), *Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*  
 William G. Mathis (138), *Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
 Jerry R. Tillett (521), *Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
 2000—Robert S. W. Martin (134)      2000—Isaac F. Riggs (27)  
 2000—Thomas W. Gregory, PGM (27)      2001—Dan C. Rice (409)  
 2001—Ralph P. Presley (118)      2001—Daniel R. Bishop (708)  
 2002—R. Glenn Capps (679)      2002—Eugene W. Vosecky (358)  
 2002—G. Glenn Adams (515)

**Committee on Appeals**

2004—Thomas D. Haigwood (284), *Chairman*  
 2000—Forrest F. Ball (293)      2001—John R. Litaker (738)  
 2002—Rickey T. Matthews (27)      2003—Walter F. McCall, PGM (530)

**Committee on Masonic Ceremonies  
 and Miscellaneous Publications**

A. Ed Lawing (217), *Chairman*  
 J. Richard Holshouser (363)      Richard E. Carter (675)  
 Edward W. Bell (386)

**Committee on Charters and Dispensations**

Michael A. Norris (145), *Chairman*  
 James A. Riggs (259)      David G. Cronk (743)  
 Carroll R. Melton (401)      Arthur West (426)

**Committee on Fraternal Correspondence**

Thomas W. Gregory, PGM (27), *Chairman*

**Committee on Charity**

Charles E. Scott (289), *Chairman*

**Committee on Credentials**

Norman C. Miller Jr. (754), *Chairman*  
 George D. Greene (534)      Donald A. Bennett (686)

**Committee on Necrology**

David R. Grissom (122), *Chairman*

**Board of Publications**

2002—Eddie L. Moody Jr. (711), *Chairman*  
 2000—J. Carroll Simmons (289)      2001—Charles B. Patterson (700)  
 2003—Benjamin F. Smith Jr. (117)      2004—Donald E. Bolden (459)

**Committee on Permanent Building**

2001—E. John Elmore (721), *Chairman*  
 2000—Silas T. Jordan (743)      2002—R. Wayne Jackson (656)

**Committee on Masonic and Eastern Star  
Home of North Carolina, Incorporated**

Leonard Y. Safrit Jr. (109), *Chairman*  
Richard B. Stewart (672)    John R. Terrell (453)  
Donald R. Long (113)    Roy C. Harris (701)

**Committee on Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Incorporated**

Charles A. Lewis Jr. (1), *Chairman*  
Charles Ray Thomas (369)    Clay E. Sorrells (446)  
Jearold L. Stiles (146)    Orville W. Hoope, Jr. (672)

**Accountant**

David E. Scobie (40), C.P.A.

**Committee on Unfinished Business**

Wayne D. Walker (262), *Chairman*

**Grand Master's Committee on Youth Organizations**

Charles V. Rouse Jr. (40), *Chairman*  
W. Mark McClure (259)    Frank E. Silber (735)  
Joshua D. Dunbar (198)    Kevin C. Hall (198)

**Committee on Masonic Education**

2000—M. Gene Lewellyn (129)    2000—Kenneth E. Lewis (751)  
2000—Dalton W. Mayo (98)    2001—Daniel P. Weatherington (712)  
2001—David E. Webb (724)    2001—Michael A. Brooks (711)  
2002—Hugh K Terrell Jr. (472)    2002—James M. Earnhardt (543)  
2002—John W. Allen (40)

**Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities**

2002—M. Gene Lewellyn (129), *Chairman*  
2000—John M. Burchfield (663)    2001—Paul L. Whitfield (728)

**Committee on Masonic Public Relations**

2000—James E. Reddish (578), *Chairman*  
2001—Alvin L. Hardy (363)    2002—Chesley M. Greene (64)  
2003—Richard A. Klein (261)    2004—E. John Elmore (721)

**Special Insurance Committee**

D. Allen Surratt (404)    John O. Coan (40)  
Phillip M. Hughes (717)

**Grand Lodge Library Committee**

Clifton W. Everett Jr., PGM (708)  
T. Walton Clapp III, Grand Secretary (237)  
Brian D. Edwards (521)    Frank D. Gatton (754)  
Richard M. Ripley (500)

## District Officers

<b>District Deputy Grand Master</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>District Deputy Grand Lecturer</b>
W. Frank Wood (314)	1	Gerald Allen Burandt (7)
Stephen B. Hoggard (39)	2	Harry Jackson Stokes (104)
Randall E. Holmes (521)	3	Hyler W. Cox (328)
Harrison W. Phelps (59)	4	Johnny Marvin Smith (509)
Benjamin D. Forrest III (475)	5	Charles M. Smithwick (243)
Robert E. Powers (359)	6	Joseph W. Buck (479)
Clayton E. Burch (568)	7	George Eden Herring (725)
William B. Ball (405)	8	Lee K. Allen (688)
Daniel G. Bishop (83)	9	Michael F. Powell (83)
Ralph V. Shipton (1)	10	Robert J. Snipes Jr. (1)
Harry A. Fields (705)	11	James P. Wooten (132)
Genes L. Norris (658)	12	Larry D. Houston (658)
Terry T. Miller (207)	13	Lynwood Wilson Wright Jr. (563)
James W. Melvin (501)	14	R. Glenn Capps (679)
George H. Wilson Jr. (206)	15	Edward E. Wells (98)
Richard W. Pridgen (112)	16	George B. Aycock (112)
Herman L. Barnes Jr. (527)	17	Donald B. Street (40)
Cicero D. Jones II (85)	18	Samuel R. Pollard (58)
Bryan K. Lassiter (418)	19	Rufus Adam Matthews (418)
Gene W. Todd (689)	20	James Donald Cagle (2)
Dwight W. Pearce (630)	21	Isaac Hubert Williamson Jr. (229)
Don B. King (413)	22	John William Hudson (735)
William A. Adams (609)	23	Stewart W. Pittman (740)
W. Douglas Gamber (745)	24	Norman W. Karr (701)
Richard M. Ripley (500)	25	Donald S. Alderman (735)
Charles W. Early (198)	26	Harold A. King (584)
John A. Ferrell (191)	27	Bobby F. Wellons (617)
Jesse C. Moore (147)	28	Hubert H. Warren Jr. (147)
E. Faison Williams (679)	29	Floyd L. Trimmer (8)
David E. Guy (305)	30	Dabney S. Craddock Jr. (532)
Walter H. McMillan (172)	31	David M. Bailey (172)
Ronald Maddox Johnson (210)	32	Herbert Currie Lyon (210)
Donald R. Long (113)	33	Bobby Gene Hancock (158)
Charles E. Clemmons (721)	34	Dorsey T. Wiggins (492)
Bennet B. Nooe (136)	35	Charles H. Marlowe Jr. (136)
Allen D. Spain (552)	36	Carl R. Hall (76)
Jerold L. Grazier (128)	37	Arnold C. Russell (699)
Wayne R. Rummage (637)	38	James L. Wentz (348)
James E. Reddish (578)	39	Charles M. Griffin (244)
George M. Smith (261)	40	Allen E. Hardy (692)
Michael R. Davis (693)	41	Christopher Michael Owsiany (693)
Larry E. Sizemore (759)	42	Oscar Bass Jr. (738)
Hoyle W. Wise Jr. (720)	43	Michael Wayne Overcash (283)
Dewey R. Preslar Jr. (576)	44	Robin Stuart McCombs (657)
Robert Bruce Wright (404)	45	Royal Sanford Jarvis (214)
James F. Fulton (167)	46	Stewart Carroll Hodges (669)
Raymond A. Parker II (454)	47	Richard Vernon Lawson (616)
Robert S. W. Martin (134)	48	James Yoman Smith (265)
J. Richard Holshouser (363)	49	Thomas Lee Hartman (594)
Robert H. Efird (45)	50	Colonel Dwight Blackburn (483)

Ernest N. Sloan Jr. (571)	51	Keith Bradley Rash (299)
S. Pressly Boyd Jr. (27)	52	David Keith Potter (27)
Jacob Ray Abernathy, Jr. (606)	53	Charles Wayne Whitson (709)
James C. Abernathy (627)	54	Charles Kenneth Grissom Jr. (590)
Victor A. Willis (704)	55	Billy J. Wiggins (704)
Charles G. Davidson (202)	56	Joe Donald Peeler Jr. (486)
Wayne D. Walker (262)	57	John Thompson Parlier, Sr. (262)
David D. Greene (554)	58	Thomas H. Fleming (401)
Kolen Flack (91)	59	Danny Floyd Wells (535)
Claude F. Laughter (387)	60	Michael Charles Meadows (491)
John M. Burchfield (663)	61	Clay E. Sorrells (446)
S. Dean Branton (717)	62	Lee Everett Wallin (292)
Kenneth H. Pressley (386)	63	Stanley Grover Henson (472)
John O. Newman Jr. (358)	64	Norman Dean Stephens (459)
Robert F. Wolfersteig (301)	65	Michael Lewis Morgan (301)

**Emergent Communication**

An emergent communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the temple of Matthews Lodge No. 461, AF & AM in Matthews, North Carolina on Saturday, September 23, 2000 with the following officers present:

Charles E. Cathey .....	Grand Master
Larry E. Sizemore, DDGM - 42 .....	as Deputy Grand Master
Donald R. Cummings .....	as Senior Grand Warden
David M. Hackney .....	as Junior Grand Warden
Gerald F. Lee .....	as Grand Treasurer
Charles L. Davidson .....	as Grand Secretary
Roscoe White Jr. ....	as Senior Grand Deacon
H. Vernon Norwood Jr. ....	as Junior Grand Deacon
Clayton L. Wright .....	as Grand Marshall
Benjamin F. Lane .....	as Grand Steward
Stephen W. Tullock .....	as Grand Steward
Richard D. Grice .....	as Grand Chaplain
Cecil V. Nance .....	as Grand Tyler

**Others Present**

William G. Mathis .....	Senior Grand Warden
T. Walton Clapp III .....	Grand Secretary
Charles A. Lewis Jr. ....	Senior Grand Deacon
Hugh K. Terrell .....	Grand Tyler
Forrest F. Ball .....	Grand Orator
S. Pressly Boyd Jr. ....	DDGM - 52
Oscar Bass Jr. ....	DDGL - 42
James L. Medlin .....	Development Director

The Grand Lodge was opened in ample form by Charles E. Cathey, grand master, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone of Temple Lodge No. 676, AF & AM.

The grand master dispensed with labor and a procession was directed to the site of the construction of the new building. The weather for the day was heavy rain showers and the ceremony was conducted under a tent. The address of welcome was given by Worshipful Brother Gerald Lee.

The ceremony of laying a cornerstone was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. Brother Stephen W. Tullock was the principal architect; Brother Willis D. Linder was the representative of the building authority..

The Grand Master recognized the secretary of the lodge, Charles L. Davidson who read a list of the contents of the deposit for the cornerstone. The deposit contained the following:

Coins:

One Year 2000 uncirculated coin set-includes:

One "Sacagawea" dollar

One "John Kennedy" Half-Dollar

One "New Hampshire" Quarter

One "South Carolina" Quarter

One "Massachusetts" Quarter



- One "Maryland" Quarter
- One "Virginia" Quarter
- One "Franklin D. Roosevelt" Dime
- One "George Washington" Nickel
- One "Abraham Lincoln" Penny

**Memorabilia Miscellaneous:**

- One Set (2 CDs) Murmurs of Earth (From Voyager Space Shuttle 1992)
- One *NC Mason* July/August, 2000
- Two *Temple Tales / Trestleboard*, September and October
- One Temple Lodge By-Laws and Roster
- One *Charlotte Observer*, September 23, 2000
- One CD disk of assorted digital photos of site/construction
- One "Historical Sketch/By Laws" Masonic Temple Association, circa 1950

The grand master directed the secretary and treasurer to make the deposit in the cornerstone.

Charles E. Cathey, grand master, presented remarks of the occasion.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and labor resumed in the Grand Lodge.

The purpose for which this emergent communication was called, having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in ample form.

Charles E. Cathey, Grand Master  
Charles E. Davidson, Acting Grand Secretary

## First Day Morning Session

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its Special AL 6000 Communication in the Oasis Shrine Center, Charlotte, North Carolina on Saturday, September 16, 2000 at 10:00 A.M. by Worshipful Brother Ronald S. Page.

### Presentation of Colors

The colors team from Fayetteville's Cornelius Harnett Camp Heroes of 76, National Sojourners No. 97 presented the colors.

The district deputy grand masters, the district deputy grand lecturers, distinguished guests, the past grand masters, and the Grand Lodge officers under the escort of the grand marshal, were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, Grand Master Charles E. Cathey opened the Grand Lodge in ample form.

### Recognition of DDGMs and DDGLs

Grand Marshal Graham W. Pervier introduced the district deputy grand masters and the district deputy grand lecturers of North Carolina as a body. The grand master welcomed them and they were accorded private grand honors.

### District Deputy Grand Masters Present

1	.....	W. Frank Wood
3	.....	Randell E. Holmes
5	.....	Benjamin D. Forrest III
6	.....	Robert E. Powers
9	.....	Daniel G. Bishop
10	.....	Ralph V. Shipton
11	.....	Harry A. Fields
14	.....	James W. Melvin
18	.....	Cicero D. Jones II
19	.....	Bryan K. Lassiter
22	.....	Donald B. King
23	.....	William A. Adams
24	.....	W. Douglas Gamber
28	.....	Jesse C. Moore
29	.....	E. Faison Williams
30	.....	David E. Guy
31	.....	Walter H. McMillan
32	.....	Ronald M. Johnson
33	.....	Donald R. Long
35	.....	Bennett B. Noe
36	.....	Allen D. Spain
37	.....	Jerold L. Grazier
40	.....	George M. Smith
41	.....	Michael R. Davis
42	.....	Larry E. Sizemore
43	.....	Hoyle K. Wise Jr.
44	.....	Dewey R. Preslar Jr.
45	.....	Robert B. Wright
46	.....	James F. Fulton
48	.....	Robert S. W. Martin
49	.....	J. Richard Holshouser
51	.....	Ernest N. Sloan Jr.
52	.....	S. Pressly Boyd Jr.
55	.....	Victor A. Willis
60	.....	Claude F. Laughter
61	.....	John M. Burchfield
62	.....	S. Dean Branton
63	.....	Kenneth H. Pressley

### **District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present**

2 .....	Harry J. Stokes
7 .....	George E. Herring
9 .....	Michael F. Powell
10 .....	Robert J. Snipes Jr.
14 .....	R. Glenn Capps
15 .....	Edward E. Wells
21 .....	Isaac H. Williamson Jr.
25 .....	Donald S. Alderman
27 .....	Bobby F. Wellons
28 .....	Donald A. Bennett
29 .....	Floyd L. Trimmer
31 .....	David M. Bailey
32 .....	Herbert C. Lyon
33 .....	Bobby G. Hancock
34 .....	Dorsey T. Wiggins
36 .....	Carl R. Hall
38 .....	James L. Wentz
39 .....	Charles M. Griffin
40 .....	Allen E. Hardy
41 .....	Christopher M. Owsiany
42 .....	Oscar Bass Jr.
43 .....	Michael W. Overcash
44 .....	Robin S. McCormbs
45 .....	Royal S. Jarvis
48 .....	James Y. Smith
51 .....	Keith B. Rash
57 .....	John T. Parlier
58 .....	Thomas H. Fleming
63 .....	Stanley G. Henson
65 .....	Michael L. Morgan

### **Recognition of Distinguished Guests**

The following guests were introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master and accorded private Grand Honors:

*Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina:*

Grand High Priest, Grand Royal Arch Chapter of NC  
Benjamin F. Smith Jr.

Grand Commander, Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of NC  
Charles Ray Thomas

Most Illustrious Grand Master, Royal and Select Masters of NC  
Donald R. Long

*Shrine:*

Potentate of Oasis Temple Alan W. Madsen  
Potentate of Sudan Temple Hugh Hardee  
Recorder of Oasis Temple W. Calvin Gaddy  
Recorder of Sudan Temple Benjamin F. Smith Jr.  
Recorder of Amran Temple W. G. Arnold

### **Recognition of Past Grand Masters**

The following past grand masters of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina were introduced by the grand marshal, welcomed by the grand master, and accorded private grand honors:

Sam A. Hennis Jr. ....	1965
S. Frank Noble Jr. ....	1976
Leslie H. Garner .....	1976
A. C. Honeycutt .....	1982
Norburn C. Hyatt .....	1985
Walter F. McCall .....	1986

L. R. Thomas Jr. ....	1988
Bunn T. Phillips Jr. ....	1990
Lester P. Mardn Jr. ....	1991
Richard G. Moore .....	1993
Clifton W. Everett .....	1995
William H. Simpson .....	1996
Thomas W. Gregory .....	1998
Charles M. Ingram .....	1999

### Grand Lodge Officers Present

Charles E. Cathey .....	Grand Master
William L. Mills III .....	Deputy Grand Master
William G. Mathis .....	Senior Grand Warden
Jerry R. Tillett .....	Junior Grand Warden
Clifton W. Everett Jr. ....	Grand Treasurer
T. Walton Clapp III .....	Grand Secretary
Charles A. Lewis Jr. ....	Senior Grand Deacon
Leonard Y. Safrit Jr. ....	Junior Grand Deacon
Graham W. Pervier .....	Grand Marshal
Gene T. Jernigan .....	Grand Steward
W. Berry Rigdon .....	Grand Steward
Hugh K. Terrell Jr. ....	Grand Tyler
Larry M. Melton .....	Grand Chaplain
Clarence E. Horton Jr. ....	Grand Historian
Danial M. Hogue Jr. ....	Grand Lecturer
Forrest F. Ball .....	Grand Orator
Ronnie Stewart .....	Judge Advocate

### Members of Board of General Purposes Present

Charles E. Cathey (472) .....	Grand Master
William L. Mills III (32) .....	Deputy Grand Master
William G. Mathis (138) .....	Senior Grand Warden
Jerry R. Tillett (521) .....	Junior Grand Warden
Clifton W. Everett Jr. (708) .....	Grand Treasurer
T. Walton Clapp, III .....	Grand Secretary
H. Lloyd Wilkerson (680)	
Lewis R. Ledford (27)	
Lester P. Martin Jr., PGM (134)	
Robert E. Gresham Jr. (703)	

### Representatives of Lodges Present

† denotes proxy

1 St. John's		8 Phoenix	
M	Don Floyd†	M	Floyd Leroy Trimmer
SW	Kenneth West	SW	George Melvin Thompson
JW	Charles R. Godwin†	JW	William Dennis Ivey
2 Royal White Hart		10 Johnston-Caswell	
M	Arnold Gene Cobb†	M	Absent
SW	Arnold Gene Cobb†	SW	Absent
JW	Arnold Gene Cobb†	JW	Absent
3 St. John's		11 Caswell Brotherhood	
M	Charles E. Strunk Jr.	M	Absent
SW	Thomas Franklin Janyseck	SW	Absent
JW	George D. Soltow	JW	Absent
4 St. John's		13 St. John's	
M	Absent	M	Kenneth Patrick Bell
SW	Absent	SW	Kenneth Patrick Bell†
JW	Absent	JW	Kenneth Patrick Bell†
5 Charity		17 American George	
M	Miles C. Davis Jr.†	M	Randolph W. Whitley
SW	Miles C. Davis Jr.†	SW	Randolph W. Whitley†
JW	Miles C. Davis Jr.†	JW	Randolph W. Whitley†
7 Unanimity		19 Eagle	
M	Charles Fredrick Kirkland	M	Absent
SW	Bryan Perry Bass	SW	Absent
JW	Bud Alden Sowers	JW	Absent

<b>27 Statesville</b>			<b>91 Western Star</b>		
M	Joseph P. Link		M	William Lewis Hamrick	
SW	Eric L. Purvis		SW	Paul Howard Lane	
JW	Raymond W. Burnette		JW	William Lewis Hamrick†	
<b>31 Phalanx</b>			<b>92 Joseph Warren</b>		
M	Warren Mike Miller		M	Absent	
SW	John Herbert Caudle		SW	Absent	
JW	Paul Wilson Poley†		JW	Absent	
<b>32 Stokes</b>			<b>95 Jerusalem</b>		
M	Timothy Eric Smith		M	John I. Whitfield†	
SW	Timothy Eric Smith†		SW	John I. Whitfield†	
JW	Bobby W. Puckett Jr.		JW	John I. Whitfield†	
<b>39 Davis</b>			<b>97 Millbrook</b>		
M	Clemon Windfield Bridgers Jr.		M	Thomas V. Fahnestock Jr.	
SW	Clemon Windfield Bridgers Jr.†		SW	Thomas V. Fahnestock Jr.†	
JW	Clemon Windfield Bridgers Jr.†		JW	Thomas V. Fahnestock Jr.†	
<b>40 Hiram</b>			<b>98 Hiram</b>		
M	Charles Vernon Rouse		M	Edward Earl Wells	
SW	N. A. Dunn		SW	Edward Earl Wells†	
JW	Richard G. Burley		JW	Edward Earl Wells†	
<b>45 Liberty</b>			<b>99 Fulton</b>		
M	Absent		M	Richard W. Arey Jr.	
SW	Absent		SW	Rufus Alan Amerson†	
JW	Absent		JW	Marty R. Basinger	
<b>53 Hall</b>			<b>102 Columbus</b>		
M	Kenneth Lee Coe		M	Gary Lee Blankenship	
SW	Wayne Roger Lambertson		SW	Donald Larry Jordan	
JW	Gerhardt Herman Wesner		JW	James Franklin Norwood†	
<b>58 Concord</b>			<b>104 Orr</b>		
M	Randy Bruce Pollard		M	Jasper Robert McRoy†	
SW	Carl Wayne Jewett		SW	Jasper Robert McRoy†	
JW	James L. Alford†		JW	Harry Jackson Stokes†	
<b>59 Perseverance</b>			<b>106 Perquimans</b>		
M	Absent		M	George R. Gause	
SW	Absent		SW	Walker Howell Rayburn Jr.	
JW	Absent		JW	Absent	
<b>64 Kilwinning</b>			<b>109 Franklin</b>		
M	Robert A. Dugas		M	Orville Lee Jones	
SW	Robert W. Lee		SW	Asa Bryant Buck III	
JW	Bryan K. Ratliff		JW	James M. Lewis†	
<b>75 Widow's Son</b>			<b>112 Wayne</b>		
M	George Wayne White		M	Clarence Jackson Elrod	
SW	George Wayne White†		SW	Gary Michael Scott	
JW	Jerry Whaley Watkins†		JW	John Robert Franks	
<b>76 Greensboro</b>			<b>113 Person</b>		
M	Curtis Sebern Sellers		M	Lamar B. Winstead†	
SW	Curtis Sebern Sellers		SW	Lamar B. Winstead	
JW	Curtis Sebern Sellers		JW	Russell Q. Lewis	
<b>81 Zion</b>			<b>114 St. Alban's</b>		
M	Absent		M	James T. Paul	
SW	Absent		SW	Durham E. Lewis Jr.	
JW	Absent		JW	Tonnie L. Prevatte	
<b>83 LaFayette</b>			<b>115 Holly Springs</b>		
M	Michael Powell†		M	Absent	
SW	William John Bredigkeit		SW	Absent	
JW	James Robert Yates		JW	Absent	
<b>84 Fellowship</b>			<b>117 Mount Lebanon</b>		
M	Matthew Lawrence Casey		M	Ralph Alcoe Ellis	
SW	James Ernest Thornton		SW	Ralph Alcoe Ellis†	
JW	Absent		JW	Ralph Alcoe Ellis†	
<b>85 Morning Star</b>			<b>118 Mount Hermon</b>		
M	Ralph Milton Howell†		M	Kenneth Lance	
SW	Ralph Milton Howell†		SW	Kenneth Lance†	
JW	Ralph Milton Howell†		JW	Kenneth Lance†	
<b>90 Skewarkee</b>			<b>122 Oxford</b>		
M	Absent		M	Allen McDonald Carraway	
SW	Absent		SW	Allen McDonald Carraway†	
JW	Absent		JW	Allen McDonald Carraway†	

<b>123 Franklinton</b>			<b>151 Sanford</b>		
M	Absent		M	John W. Lester	
SW	Absent		SW	John Joseph Bradley	
JW	Absent		JW	Russell W. Townsend	
<b>125 Mill Creek</b>			<b>154 Scotch Ireland</b>		
M	Henry Cook		M	Billy Ray McIntosh	
SW	Gordon A. Joyner		SW	Steven L. Stiller	
JW	Donald Chittendon		JW	Ted M. Miller	
<b>126 Gatesville</b>			<b>155 White Stone</b>		
M	Absent		M	Jerry Eason	
SW	Absent		SW	Robert E. Pearce	
JW	Absent		JW	Larry R. Beddingfield	
<b>127 Blackmer</b>			<b>158 Knap of Reeds</b>		
M	James R. Rodgers Jr.		M	Robert Eugene Porter	
SW	James R. Rodgers Jr.†		SW	Willard Clifton Flinton	
JW	James R. Rodgers Jr.†		JW	Robert Arnold Haun Jr.	
<b>128 Hanks</b>			<b>162 Yadkin</b>		
M	Anderson Leon Davis		M	Charles Albert Lahr	
SW	Anderson Leon Davis†		SW	Absent	
JW	Anderson Leon Davis†		JW	John R. Dobbins†	
<b>129 Dan River</b>			<b>165 Archer</b>		
M	Gene Lewellyn†		M	Absent	
SW	Gene Lewellyn†		SW	Absent	
JW	Gene Lewellyn†		JW	Absent	
<b>132 Radiance</b>			<b>167 Winston</b>		
M	Bennie J. Heath		M	Charlie G. Pritchard	
SW	John S. Harris		SW	Charles H. White†	
JW	James P. Wooten†		JW	J. A. Redding†	
<b>134 Mocksville</b>			<b>170 Blackmer</b>		
M	Absent		M	Johnny G. Dillingham†	
SW	Absent		SW	Johnny G. Dillingham	
JW	Absent		JW	Johnny G. Dillingham†	
<b>136 Leaksville</b>			<b>172 Buffalo</b>		
M	Absent		M	Aubrey Lee Felix Hall	
SW	Absent		SW	Ronald Wesley Perine	
JW	Absent		JW	Charles Franklin Branch	
<b>137 Lincoln</b>			<b>176 Williams</b>		
M	Allen James Tate†		M	Jake W. Williams	
SW	Allen James Tate†		SW	Darin T. McIntosh	
JW	Allen James Tate†		JW	Lyman B. McLawhon	
<b>138 King Solomon</b>			<b>181 Carthage</b>		
M	James Warren Connor		M	James R. Sullivan	
SW	Paul Leddell Casey		SW	Craig W. Goodnight	
JW	Sidney Ray Wells		JW	Charles G. Patterson Jr.	
<b>143 Mount Vernon</b>			<b>187 Central Cross</b>		
M	Robert Anthony Smith		M	Absent	
SW	Robert Anthony Smith†		SW	Absent	
JW	Robert Anthony Smith†		JW	Absent	
<b>145 Junaluskee</b>			<b>188 Balfour</b>		
M	John Hunter†		M	William Harris Russell	
SW	James D. Taylor		SW	F. Carlie Smith†	
JW	Rutherford Hayes Snyder Jr.		JW	Charles David Lewallen	
<b>146 Cherokee</b>			<b>190 Fair Bluff</b>		
M	Ned Glen Golden†		M	Absent	
SW	Roy Grant Dickay†		SW	Absent	
JW	William David Sumpter III†		JW	Absent	
<b>147 Palmyra</b>			<b>191 Granite</b>		
M	Gary Cuthral Hamilton Jr.†		M	Absent	
SW	Gary Cuthral Hamilton Jr.†		SW	Absent	
JW	Gary Cuthral Hamilton Jr.		JW	Absent	
<b>149 Adoniram</b>			<b>198 Cary</b>		
M	Absent		M	Kevin Charles Hall†	
SW	Absent		SW	Forrest Ray Cannady	
JW	Absent		JW	Forrest Ray Cannady	
<b>150 Pee Dee</b>			<b>202 Cleveland</b>		
M	David Wayne Pope		M	Bobby Dean Smith†	
SW	Wesley A. Faulkner†		SW	Donald E. Barkley	
JW	David W. Popet		JW	Stacy Mitchell Kalf†	

<b>203 Roanoke</b>			<b>244 Monroe</b>		
M	Absent		M	Michael Rondell Medlin	
SW	Absent		SW	Timothy R. Moore	
JW	Absent		JW	Brian K Griffin	
<b>205 Long Creek</b>			<b>248 Catawba</b>		
M	Curtis C. Buchanan†		M	C. Randy Sharpe Jr.	
SW	Curtis C. Buchanan		SW	Ronnie Ingram†	
JW	E. Michael Puckett		JW	Ronnie Ingram	
<b>206 Mingo</b>			<b>249 Pythagoras</b>		
M	James B. Hardison		M	Absent	
SW	James Carlton Williams		SW	Absent	
JW	James Selton Tew		JW	Absent	
<b>207 Lebanon</b>			<b>253 Lee</b>		
M	Absent		M	John Cecil Smith	
SW	Absent		SW	C. Dale Killian	
JW	Absent		JW	Jerry Smith†	
<b>208 Mount Olive</b>			<b>257 Kenly</b>		
M	Tony Lee Winstead		M	Brandon Scott†	
SW	Robert James Tooley Jr.		SW	Thomas R. Jackson III†	
JW	Absent		JW	Brandon Scott†	
<b>210 Eno</b>			<b>258 Fuquay</b>		
M	Jack T. Dossett†		M	Absent	
SW	David H. Minshall		SW	Absent	
JW	Robert M. Dearing		JW	Absent	
<b>214 Thomasville</b>			<b>259 Waynesville</b>		
M	Absent		M	Absent	
SW	Michael L. Clark		SW	Absent	
JW	Kenneth W. Swaim		JW	Absent	
<b>217 Catawba Valley</b>			<b>261 Excelstor</b>		
M	Billy Dean Poteat		M	James Arnold Ploger	
SW	Absent		SW	Ronald Stephen Walker	
JW	Jonathan R. Digh		JW	John W. Pope	
<b>218 William G. Hill</b>			<b>262 Hibriten</b>		
M	Richard Chrisawn†		M	Wayne D. Walker†	
SW	Richard Chrisawn		SW	Wayne D. Walker†	
JW	Richard Chrisawn		JW	Wayne D. Walker†	
<b>228 Olin</b>			<b>263 Gaston</b>		
M	Absent		M	Absent	
SW	Absent		SW	Absent	
JW	Absent		JW	Absent	
<b>229 Henderson</b>			<b>265 Farmington</b>		
M	Nathan A. Lewis		M	C. Wayne Webb†	
SW	Absent		SW	Jimmy Laird Myer†	
JW	Absent		JW	Fred Willard Jr.†	
<b>230 Corinthian</b>			<b>267 Dunn's Rock</b>		
M	Absent		M	Timothy C. Waldrop	
SW	Absent		SW	John Prescott Jr.†	
JW	Absent		JW	John P. Bradford	
<b>231 William T. Bain</b>			<b>271 Tabasco</b>		
M	Absent		M	John R. Smith†	
SW	Charles B. King		SW	John R. Smith†	
JW	Absent		JW	John R. Smith†	
<b>233 Lenoir</b>			<b>272 Bingham</b>		
M	Absent		M	Absent	
SW	Absent		SW	Absent	
JW	Absent		JW	Absent	
<b>237 Mystic Tie</b>			<b>276 Beaver Dam</b>		
M	Absent		M	Douglas B. High Jr.	
SW	Absent		SW	Gary R. Hall	
JW	Absent		JW	Ray L. Medlin	
<b>240 Wiccacon</b>			<b>277 Green Level</b>		
M	Absent		M	George S. Bickel	
SW	Absent		SW	Todd C. Hux	
JW	Absent		JW	Michael J. Johnson	
<b>243 Gritton</b>			<b>279 Rehoboth</b>		
M	E. F. Albritton†		M	Corbett Lattimer Quinn†	
SW	Billy Ray Jackson		SW	Corbett Lattimer Quinn	
JW	James T. Maynard		JW	Corbett Lattimer Quinn†	



**282 Wake Forest**  
 M Louis F. McAlister  
 SW Jerry G. Warren  
 JW DeWarner Duke†

**283 Eureka**  
 M William L. Comer  
 SW Marvin W. Safrit  
 JW Ronald G. Riddle

**284 Greenville**  
 M Absent  
 SW Absent  
 JW Absent

**289 Salem**  
 M David Carroll Simmons  
 SW Robert C. Thornton Jr.  
 JW John Andrew Hulla Jr.

**292 French Broad**  
 M Richard Huston†  
 SW James Alvin Craine  
 JW Absent

**293 Vance**  
 M Anthony M. Ingle  
 SW Edward L. Hamlin†  
 JW Edward L. Hamlin

**294 Atlantic**  
 M Absent  
 SW Absent  
 JW Absent

**296 Stonewall**  
 M Absent  
 SW Absent  
 JW Absent

**299 Harmony**  
 M Absent  
 SW Absent  
 JW Absent

**300 Aurora**  
 M Absent  
 SW Absent  
 JW Absent

**301 Clay**  
 M Noel Clay Galloway  
 SW Billy J. Ledford  
 JW Michael Morgant†

**302 Lillington**  
 M Michael Burgess†  
 SW Absent  
 JW Hannibal McGarrity†

**304 Pleasant Hill**  
 M Calvin Coolidge Turnert  
 SW Johnnie P. Harper  
 JW Chris Blizzard†

**305 Laurinburg**  
 M Kelvin Brian Howell  
 SW Joffery W. Smith, Jr  
 JW Charlie Buffkin

**306 Raeford**  
 M Joseph N. Speight  
 SW James L. Bradley  
 JW Charles R. Wilson

**314 New Lebanon**  
 M W. Frank Wood Sr.†  
 SW W. Frank Wood Sr.†  
 JW W. Frank Wood Sr.†

**317 Eureka**  
 M Absent  
 SW Charles M. Bright  
 JW Absent

**319 Wilmington**  
 M Hovie W. Pope, Jr.  
 SW Steven C. Morton  
 JW William M. Fulcher III†

**320 Selma**  
 M Harry E. Greene†  
 SW Harry E. Greene†  
 JW Harry E. Greene†

**322 Granite**  
 M Barry W. Boyles  
 SW Absent  
 JW Absent

**328 Mattamuskeet**  
 M Absent  
 SW Absent  
 JW Absent

**331 Bayboro**  
 M Absent  
 SW Absent  
 JW Absent

**339 Fairview**  
 M Alvin Edward Yarbro  
 SW Timothy E. Morgan  
 JW Absent

**340 Harmony**  
 M Randy Lynn Murphy  
 SW David Cooper Gardner  
 JW Elliott R. Futrell†

**343 Hickory**  
 M Howard Wilson Walker  
 SW Johnny W. Davidson Jr.  
 JW James Steven Dyson†

**344 Numa F. Reid**  
 M Absent  
 SW Absent  
 JW Absent

**348 Stanly**  
 M Jeffery Alan Chance  
 SW Scotty Wayne Cox†  
 JW Absent

**352 Durham**  
 M Timothy M. Willimas  
 SW T. Marcus Browne III†  
 JW Bob Groves†

**356 Fallston**  
 M R. A. Bailey†  
 SW Cutler S. Dillon  
 JW Richard A. Bailey Jr.

**357 Bakersville**  
 M Absent  
 SW Absent  
 JW Absent

**358 East LaPorte**  
 M Ronald G. Story  
 SW Eugene W. Vosecky†  
 JW James Medlin†

**359 Mount Vernon**  
 M Absent  
 SW Absent  
 JW Absent

**363 Snow**  
 M Dolphus N. Lyons Jr.†  
 SW Dolphus N. Lyons Jr.  
 JW Alvin L. Hardy

**369 Gastonia**  
 M James Garland Brown  
 SW Charles Ray Thomas†  
 JW Robert G. Harwell

**373 Ashler**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**374 Campbell**  
M Samuel Allen Brown  
SW Frank Englebert†  
JW Tomothy Allen Jones

**375 State Line**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**377 Youngsville**  
M Dallas T. Glover  
SW William S. Tucker  
JW Steve Tucker†

**378 Seaboard**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**379 Coharie**  
M Craig Howard†  
SW Craig Howard†  
JW Craig Howard†

**380 Granville**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**381 Forest City**  
M Miles Franklin Gunnin  
SW Miles Franklin Gunnin†  
JW Miles Franklin Gunnin†

**384 Jefferson Penn**  
M William O. Chapman†  
SW William O. Chapman  
JW William O. Chapman†

**386 Pigeon River**  
M Richard J. Gould  
SW Bobby C. Paxton  
JW Charles Karriker†

**387 Kedron**  
M Sam Stanley Settle  
SW Paul Roland Hoots  
JW William Robert Murphy†

**388 Mooresboro**  
M Bobby Willis†  
SW Bobby Willis†  
JW Bobby Willis†

**390 Copeland**  
M Frank McCormick  
SW H. C. Mooney†  
JW Greg Journey†

**391 Lebanon**  
M W. Michael Fulk  
SW Charles L. Goff  
JW Huckaba Barnes†

**395 Orient**  
M George F. Jones†  
SW Absent  
JW Douglas B. Whitley

**397 Bald Creek**  
M Clay Carroll  
SW Thomas I. Morrow  
JW Earl Joe Roberts

**401 Joppa**  
M Clifford Boone  
SW Carol Meton  
JW Clifford Boone

**403 Siler City**  
M Robert Pierce Patrick  
SW William D. Marsh  
JW William H. Eldert

**404 Denton**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**405 Ocean**  
M Theodore Campbell†  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**407 North Wilkesboro**  
M Ralph A. Gambill  
SW Dwayne Royal  
JW James D. Nichols

**408 University**  
M James R. Brown  
SW Albert M. Jones  
JW Joseph L. Jackson

**409 Bula**  
M Brian K. Johnson  
SW Dan Charles Rice  
JW Norman L. Strickland

**411 Bailey**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**412 Henry F. Grainger**  
M Jack Watkins  
SW James Edward Robertson  
JW Jack Watkins†

**413 James A. Johnson**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**417 Maxton**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**418 Pendleton**  
M Marshall E. Lassiter†  
SW Bryan Lassiter†  
JW Marshall E. Lassiter†

**420 Harmon**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**423 Sparta**  
M Allan D. Shaw  
SW Andy Mack Royall Jr.  
JW Allan Douglas Shaw†

**426 Montgomery**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**427 Oconee**  
M Terry Setzer†  
SW Terry Setzer†  
JW Terry Setzer

**428 Stokesdale**  
M Archie Lemons McGee  
SW Kenneth Parker Simpson  
JW Absent

**429 Seaside**  
M Stephen H. Smith  
SW Edward R. Provost Jr.  
JW Charles E. Holland

<b>431 Relief</b>		<b>471 Grassy Knob</b>	
M	William G. Ireland	M	J. Wayne Kahl
SW	Fred T. Raynor	SW	Gene Mitchell Mahaffey
JW	Johnny Toole†	JW	Jeffrey C. Mash
<b>432 Piney Creek</b>		<b>472 Sonoma</b>	
M	Ronnie G. Hale	M	Stanley Grover Henson
SW	Ronnie G. Hale†	SW	Boyd Eugene Canter
JW	David Carpenter†	JW	Boyd Eugene Canter†
<b>433 Vanceboro</b>		<b>473 Lexington</b>	
M	William Earl Wall†	M	Ervin W. Allen Jr.
SW	Absent	SW	Edward M. Athay
JW	Absent	JW	Gary W. Bennett
<b>434 West Bend</b>		<b>474 St. Pauls</b>	
M	Robah Leonard Snyder III	M	Weldon D. Robinson
SW	Roger Bernard Gough	SW	Robert L. Evans†
JW	Robert Lee Williard	JW	J. Delvin Herring
<b>435 Blue Ridge</b>		<b>475 Grimesland</b>	
M	Dennis Hurst†	M	William Kelly Wall†
SW	David Cashier†	SW	William Kelly Wall
JW	John D. Cashion	JW	William Kelly Wall†
<b>437 Bliscoe</b>		<b>479 Rainbow</b>	
M	Paul Ray McLeod	M	Absent
M	Edwin Goodwin†	SW	Absent
JW	Roy Lindlauf†	JW	Absent
<b>439 Marble Springs</b>		<b>482 Saluda</b>	
M	Mitchell Bruce Arrowood†	M	Oscar Harbin†
SW	Mitchell Bruce Arrowood	SW	Terrell Dean Hoots
JW	Mitchell Bruce Arrowood†	JW	Jamie Allen Thompson
<b>444 Marietta</b>		<b>483 Traphill</b>	
M	Michael R. Cox	M	Phillip R. Church
SW	James Pickeral†	SW	Jeffrey Shumate†
JW	Absent	JW	Harden Kennedy†
<b>446 Biltmore</b>		<b>484 Southern Pines</b>	
M	M. Jerry Vehaun	M	George W. Lamb
SW	Thomas A. Jones	SW	Mark S. Miller
JW	Charles A. Maxwell	JW	Beatie Lamb†
<b>447 Enfield</b>		<b>486 Lawndale</b>	
M	Charles C. Couch	M	Absent
SW	Kesler Askew Jr.	SW	Absent
JW	Kesler Askew Jr.†	JW	Absent
<b>453 Clyde</b>		<b>488 Rich Square</b>	
M	John R. Terrell†	M	Absent
SW	Absent	SW	Absent
JW	Absent	JW	Absent
<b>454 Elkin</b>		<b>489 Linville</b>	
M	Kevin Key Carter	M	Absent
SW	Tony Myron Holbrook	SW	Absent
JW	Maxie Bernard Spain Jr.	JW	Absent
<b>459 Dillsboro</b>		<b>491 Hominy</b>	
M	Absent	M	Terry Lee Gentry
SW	Absent	SW	Curtis H. Batts
JW	Absent	JW	Terry Lee Gentry†
<b>460 Cliffsides</b>		<b>492 Thomas M. Holt</b>	
M	Jack H. Huskey	M	Dorsey Thomas Wiggins†
SW	Wayne Millist	SW	Dorsey Thomas Wiggins†
JW	Absent	JW	Dorsey Thomas Wiggins†
<b>461 Matthews</b>		<b>493 Pilot</b>	
M	Bary Keith Abernathy	M	Dyrk Garrison†
SW	William Sidney Riddick Jr.	SW	Dyrk Garrison†
JW	Franklin Everette Hinson Jr.	JW	Dyrk Garrison†
<b>462 South Fork</b>		<b>495 Rockingham</b>	
M	James Dean Price	M	Lewis C. Smith, Jr
SW	Carl Holt†	SW	Forrest G. McBryde, Jr
JW	Cameron Carpenter	JW	Donald R. Denney
<b>463 Currituck</b>		<b>496 Mooresville</b>	
M	Absent	M	David William Smith
SW	Absent	SW	Timothy Sain Cook
JW	Absent	JW	Lance Hegler†

**497 Royal Hart**  
M Harry F. Wright†  
SW Donald A. White†  
JW Absent

**498 Ayden**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**499 Creedmoor**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**500 Raleigh**  
M Roy Henry Beasley  
SW Yolando A. Taylor  
JW Absent

**501 Red Springs**  
M Philip Wayne Smith  
SW James William Melvin†  
JW Philip Wayne Smith†

**502 Cookville**  
M Pinkney Hull†  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**505 Cherryville**  
M William L. Tucker  
SW Wayne Black†  
JW Hugh M. Moss III

**509 Belhaven**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**515 Whetstone**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**517 Farmville**  
M John Michael Howell  
SW John Michael Howell†  
JW John Michael Howell†

**519 Widow's Son**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**520 Fairfield**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**521 Manteo**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**525 Rodgers**  
M David Richardson  
SW James D. Davis Jr.  
JW Daryl R. Davis Jr.

**527 Lucama**  
M Herman Barnes†  
SW Herman Barnes†  
JW Herman Barnes†

**528 Fairmont**  
M James F. Wilkerson  
SW James F. Wilkerson†  
JW James F. Wilkerson†

**529 Andrews**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**530 Joppa**  
M John P. Kieronski  
SW Neil F. Crossley  
JW H. Kent Schevlin

**532 Hamlet**  
M Julius Alexander Crowell†  
SW Dabney Scott Craddock, Jr†  
JW James Wilson Hayes†

**534 Camp Call**  
M James D. Glover  
SW Don Greene†  
JW Bob Russ

**535 Hollis**  
M Marvin Columbus Melton  
SW Jasper L. Yelton  
JW Absent

**542 Corinthian**  
M Edward H. Marsh  
SW Edd R. Little  
JW Absent

**543 Spencer**  
M Junius E. Corriher†  
SW Junius E. Corriher†  
JW James Monroe Earnhardt†

**544 Mount Holly**  
M Robert Lee Cauthen  
SW Daniel Phillip Sparrow  
JW Timothy Scott Cauthen

**550 Roman Eagle**  
M James Walker Swetzer†  
SW James Walker Swetzer†  
JW Cecil T. Brewer

**551 Glenville**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**552 Revolution**  
M Howell G. Wagner  
SW Levi A. Morgan Jr.  
JW Jerry R. Fieldst

**554 Vesper**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**555 Elise**  
M Absent  
SW Wilton E. Morgan  
JW Absent

**556 Neill S. Stewart**  
M Absent  
SW Anthony M. Byrd†  
JW Absent

**558 Ararat**  
M Ralph R. Griffith†  
SW Ralph R. Griffith  
JW Ralph R. Griffith†

**561 Swannanoa**  
M David Lee Perkins  
SW David Lee Perkins†  
JW David Lee Perkins†

**562 Waxhaw**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

**563 Tabor**  
M Absent  
SW Absent  
JW Absent

<b>584 Richlands</b>		<b>596 Waccamaw</b>	
M	James Roebuck Beddard	M	Absent
SW	Crag Mullert†	SW	Absent
JW	Earnest Benjamin Hall	JW	Absent
<b>585 Wendell</b>		<b>598 Cranberry</b>	
M	George H. Thornton†	M	Absent
SW	George H. Thornton	SW	Absent
JW	Rodney Brown†	JW	Absent
<b>588 Doric</b>		<b>602 Queen City</b>	
M	Mark James Dunham	M	Absent
SW	Alan Howard Ritter	SW	Absent
JW	George W. Linquist Jr.	JW	Absent
<b>571 Snow Creek</b>		<b>605 Jeff L. Nelson</b>	
M	Alfred William Johnson	M	Absent
SW	Alfred William Johnson†	SW	Absent
JW	Yates Jimmy Marlow†	JW	Absent
<b>573 Mount Pleasant</b>		<b>606 Riverside</b>	
M	Absent	M	Cecil Herbert Cook Jr.
SW	Absent	SW	Mitchell Setzer†
JW	Absent	JW	Rich George†
<b>576 Andrew Jackson</b>		<b>607 Chadbourne</b>	
M	John William Jones	M	George Wesley Baysden
SW	John Ellis Wagoner	SW	Davis R. Godwint†
JW	Johnny Jones†	JW	Tillman Knight†
<b>578 Meadow Branch</b>		<b>608 Zebulon</b>	
M	Absent	M	Rodney Coberly
SW	Absent	SW	Charles J. McConnell
JW	Donald Earle Keziah	JW	Bryan L. Pulley
<b>579 Casar</b>		<b>612 Atkinson</b>	
M	Horace Dubose†	M	Chris Lee Lewis
SW	Horace Dubose†	SW	George Elton Lee
JW	Horace Dubose†	JW	Allan F. Squires
<b>583 Ionic</b>		<b>613 Home</b>	
M	James Anthony Zirnheld	M	Absent
SW	James Anthony Zirnheld†	SW	Absent
JW	James Anthony Zirnheld†	JW	Absent
<b>584 Apex</b>		<b>616 Round Peak</b>	
M	Joseph Beauregard Hartley Jr.†	M	Absent
SW	Joseph Beauregard Hartley Jr.	SW	Absent
JW	Joseph Beauregard Hartley Jr.†	JW	Absent
<b>585 Roseboro</b>		<b>617 St. Patrick's</b>	
M	Absent	M	David Rose†
SW	Absent	SW	David Rose
JW	Absent	JW	David Rose†
<b>589 Bethel</b>		<b>618 Union</b>	
M	James Wilbert Futrell†	M	Stephen A. White
SW	James Wilbert Futrell†	SW	Charles C. Greene
JW	James Wilbert Futrell†	JW	J. Kevin Greene
<b>590 Lowell</b>		<b>624 John H. Mills</b>	
M	Bradley R. Rankin	M	Absent
SW	David G. Sloop	SW	Absent
JW	Fred A. Hallman	JW	Absent
<b>592 Maiden</b>		<b>626 Cannon Memorial</b>	
M	Jimmie Reep Beal	M	Grady James
SW	David Layne Early	SW	John Clifford Pipkint†
JW	Jimmie Reep Beal†	JW	Patrick L. Teal
<b>593 Stony Point</b>		<b>627 Belmont</b>	
M	David Wilson Godfrey	M	Randy Silvers
SW	Michael Neil Starnes	SW	Harold Dean Horne
JW	Absent	JW	Randy Silvers
<b>594 Ashe</b>		<b>629 Walnut Cove</b>	
M	Russell Vannoy†	M	Absent
SW	Russell Vannoy†	SW	Absent
JW	Russell Vannoy†	JW	Absent
<b>595 Wallace</b>		<b>630 Francis S. Packard</b>	
M	Absent	M	Absent
SW	Absent	SW	Absent
JW	Absent	JW	Absent

<b>634 Goldsboro</b>		<b>673 Spindale</b>	
M	William K. McArthur†	M	Absent
SW	William K. McArthur	SW	Absent
JW	Absent	JW	Absent
<b>637 Yadkin Falls</b>		<b>674 Acacia</b>	
M	Paul Allen Thompson	M	Robert E. Williams
SW	Wayne Rummage	SW	C. Joe Honeycutt†
JW	Wayne Rummage	JW	Absent
<b>643 Proctorville</b>		<b>675 Washington</b>	
M	James E. Britt	M	Thurmon Mayo
SW	James E. Britt†	SW	William A. Harper
JW	James E. Britt†	JW	Fred M. Mallison Jr.†
<b>646 Bladen</b>		<b>676 Temple</b>	
M	Absent	M	Cecil V. Nance
SW	Absent	SW	Donald R. Cummings
JW	Absent	JW	David M. Hackney
<b>650 John A. Nichols</b>		<b>677 Warsaw</b>	
M	James R. Ingle	M	Henry Gurley†
SW	Fred Lunaford†	SW	Henry Gurley
JW	Absent	JW	Bizzell J. Davis
<b>654 Elberta</b>		<b>678 Providence</b>	
M	Don MacLeod	M	Absent
SW	Robert M. Davis	SW	Absent
JW	Don MacLeod†	JW	Absent
<b>656 Guilford</b>		<b>679 Creasy Proctor</b>	
M	Absent	M	Rodger A. Smitley
SW	Absent	SW	John M. Hall
JW	Absent	JW	Michael T. Klack
<b>657 Keller Memorial</b>		<b>680 Semper Fidelis</b>	
M	Bradley C. Hardister	M	Elwood L. Harmon†
SW	Robert Charles Peeler†	SW	Thomas G. Collins
JW	William Franklin Meacham†	JW	H. Lloyd Wilkerson†
<b>658 Beulaville</b>		<b>681 Piedmont</b>	
M	Absent	M	David Hudspeth†
SW	Absent	SW	David Hudspeth†
JW	Absent	JW	David Hudspeth†
<b>663 Black Mountain</b>		<b>683 Rolesville</b>	
M	Charles D. Reese	M	Milton Rountree
SW	Stanley A. Reese	SW	W. G. Arnold†
JW	Rick Patton†	JW	Jerry Rose
<b>664 Garland</b>		<b>685 Pioneer</b>	
M	Absent	M	Gilmer E. Collette Jr.
SW	Absent	SW	Joel A. Black Jr.
JW	Absent	JW	Absent
<b>665 West Asheville</b>		<b>686 Angier</b>	
M	Edward A. Lemon	M	Donald A. Bennett†
SW	Alva H. Cowan	SW	Donald A. Bennett†
JW	Elbert J. Yates†	JW	Donald A. Bennett†
<b>667 Fort Bragg</b>		<b>687 Fellowship</b>	
M	William F. Smith	M	Joey M. Matthews†
SW	James B. Jackson	SW	Cecil Johnson Goodwin
JW	Kia Vannoy	JW	Absent
<b>668 Holland Memorial</b>		<b>688 Cherry Point</b>	
M	Gerald Mack Sosebee	M	John Everett
SW	Joseph Louis Walls	SW	W. Lyle Lewis
JW	Jeffrey Kent Howe	JW	Charles N. Smith+
<b>669 Kernersville</b>		<b>689 Scotland Neck</b>	
M	Neal Walter Nelson	M	James Everett Drake
SW	William Dee Rowland	SW	James Everett Drake†
JW	Timothy M. Gallimore	JW	Gene Worth Todd†
<b>670 Lovelady</b>		<b>690 Mount Moriah</b>	
M	Wendell M. Powell	M	Absent
SW	Edwin D. Powell†	SW	Absent
JW	Onesimo Henry Pons Jr.†	JW	Absent
<b>672 Robbinsville</b>		<b>691 Renfro</b>	
M	Absent	M	Absent
SW	Absent	SW	Absent
JW	Absent	JW	Absent

<b>692 East Gate</b>			<b>709 Conover</b>		
M	John Ernest Wakefield		M	Timothy E. Schwab	
SW	James Erroll Duncan		SW	Terry Michael Killian	
JW	Robert Harvey Kissiah		JW	Fred L. Sherrill Jr.†	
<b>693 Charles M. Setzer</b>			<b>710 Advance</b>		
M	Christopher Michael Owsiany		M	Ken Henderson	
SW	Stephen Ernest Lee		SW	Billie McDaniel	
JW	Timothy Lewis Bright		JW	Russell Suggs†	
<b>694 Gate City</b>			<b>711 Piedmont</b>		
M	Richard Howard Greene		M	Max W. Spach	
SW	Michael Harold Rachael		SW	Eugene H. Durham†	
JW	Danny Brinton Cox		JW	Eugene H. Durham†	
<b>695 Allen-Graham</b>			<b>712 Wilson</b>		
M	D. S. Harrist†		M	Gary L. Langston	
SW	Joseph Randall McWaters		SW	Tony R. Ferrell	
JW	Frank Hare†		JW	Curley B. Elliott†	
<b>696 Memorial</b>			<b>713 Stanley</b>		
M	Robert Lee Ingram		M	Heath R. Jenkins	
SW	Kenneth David Fishback		SW	Absent	
JW	Larry Franklin Sharpe		JW	Darrel Wayne Wyatt	
<b>697 Butner</b>			<b>714 Liberty</b>		
M	Absent		M	Absent	
SW	Absent		SW	Absent	
JW	Absent		JW	Absent	
<b>698 Cape Hatteras</b>			<b>715 Derita</b>		
M	Absent		M	John Fielding Herrin Jr.	
SW	Absent		SW	Thomas Howard Hunt	
JW	Absent		JW	Robert Allen Blackmon	
<b>699 Asheboro</b>			<b>717 Burnsville</b>		
M	Aaron Wayne Strider		M	Edwin Horhorouny†	
SW	Absent		SW	Jack Wolfenson†	
JW	Absent		JW	Edwin Horhorouny†	
<b>700 Friendship</b>			<b>718 Troy</b>		
M	H. A. Kusler†		M	Gene Robert Griffith†	
SW	Theophilus Hunter Hill Jr.		SW	William H. Reynolds	
JW	James J. Yates		JW	Elbert Jean Phillips Jr.†	
<b>701 Garner</b>			<b>719 Horse Creek</b>		
M	Absent		M	Absent	
SW	Absent		SW	Absent	
JW	Absent		JW	Absent	
<b>702 St. Andrew</b>			<b>720 Cabarrus</b>		
M	Harvey W. Burgess		M	Darrell Long	
SW	Richard Burgess		SW	Scott Furr	
JW	Roger Lowery		JW	Carroll Furr	
<b>703 Albemarle</b>			<b>721 Burlington</b>		
M	Charles Grayson Stephens		M	Gregory Scott Lackey	
SW	Larry Gene Efird		SW	Gregory Scott Lackey†	
JW	Earl Erwin Ewers Jr.†		JW	Gregory Scott Lackey†	
<b>704 King Solomon</b>			<b>722 King</b>		
M	Timothy M. Daniels		M	Will Russell†	
SW	Timothy M. Daniels		SW	Will Russell†	
JW	Thomas E. McCarthy Jr.		JW	Will Russell†	
<b>705 Richard Caswell</b>			<b>723 Winton</b>		
M	Barry E. Seay†		M	Absent	
SW	Barry E. Seay†		SW	Absent	
JW	Barry E. Seay		JW	Absent	
<b>706 Newport</b>			<b>724 Berne</b>		
M	Joseph V. Mason†		M	Absent	
SW	Joseph V. Mason		SW	Absent	
JW	Joseph V. Mason†		JW	Absent	
<b>707 Forsyth</b>			<b>725 Grantham</b>		
M	Buzz Tolley†		M	George E. Herring†	
SW	Buzz Tolley†		SW	George E. Herring†	
JW	Absent		JW	George E. Herring†	
<b>708 Crown Point</b>			<b>726 Keystone</b>		
M	Frank Lewis Brewer		M	Joseph M. Griffin	
SW	Edward D. Hartsell†		SW	William B. Stokes Jr.	
JW	Frank Lewis Brewert		JW	Donald L. Williams	

<b>727 Shallotte</b>		<b>745 Vandora</b>	
M	Scott Douglas Anderson†	M	Howard Cupp
SW	Absent	SW	Paul B. Nappen
JW	Scott Douglas Anderson†	JW	Steven Langdon
<b>729 Twin County</b>		<b>746 P. P. Turner</b>	
M	Absent	M	Jeffry Martin†
SW	Absent	SW	Jay Callahan†
JW	Absent	JW	Jay Callahan†
<b>730 Stedman</b>		<b>747 Ocracoke</b>	
M	Absent	M	Absent
SW	Absent	SW	Absent
JW	Absent	JW	Absent
<b>731 John Huske Anderson</b>		<b>749 Truth</b>	
M	Absent	M	James Mills
SW	Absent	SW	Richard Primm
JW	Absent	JW	Absent
<b>732 Bush Hill</b>		<b>750 Oak Grove</b>	
M	Roland B. Lawnmore†	M	Robert Franklin Gunter Jr.
SW	Absent	SW	Richard Horace Perry
JW	James A. Stone	JW	Graham Franklin Fulcher
<b>733 Stump Sound</b>		<b>751 Old Town</b>	
M	Absent	M	Absent
SW	Absent	SW	Charles Allen Jr.†
JW	Absent	JW	Douglas A. Bristow
<b>734 William Pitt</b>		<b>752 Enterprise</b>	
M	Stanley Harmon Armstrong	M	Thomas Allen Jr.
SW	Stanley Harmon Armstrong†	SW	Absent
JW	Stanley Harmon Armstrong†	JW	Danny Hedrick
<b>735 James B. Green</b>		<b>753 Federal Point</b>	
M	James G. Lassiter	M	Ronald J. Perryman
SW	C. Saunders O'Quinn	SW	Absent
JW	Robert J. Downen	JW	Absent
<b>736 New River</b>		<b>754 Masters</b>	
M	Gerald W. Ringler†	M	Absent
SW	Gerald W. Ringler†	SW	Absent
JW	Gerald W. Ringler†	JW	Absent
<b>737 Steele Creek</b>		<b>755 Clemmons</b>	
M	Richard E. Carver	M	Greg Key
SW	Bernard E. Simmons	SW	Larry Holloman
JW	T. Wray Moxley	JW	Brent Higgins
<b>738 West Gate</b>		<b>756 Clifford Duell</b>	
M	John Carl Votik Jr.	M	Andrew O. Drenkhahn†
SW	Don Adrian Abernathy	SW	James C. Peterson
JW	Douglas Eugene Morrison	JW	James C. Peterson†
<b>739 Newell</b>		<b>757 Denver</b>	
M	Raymond Lloyd White	M	William Christopher Edwards
SW	James Guy Taylor Jr.	SW	William Brandon Henderson
JW	Robert Carl Kistler	JW	Robert Wayne Womack
<b>740 Charles B. Newcomb</b>		<b>758 Oak Island</b>	
M	Eric Thomas Decker	M	Harold R. Hoy Jr.†
SW	Herbert Cox	SW	Harold R. Hoy Jr.†
JW	Macon Council	JW	Harold R. Hoy Jr.
<b>741 Crissie Wright</b>		<b>759 James K. Polk</b>	
M	Absent	M	Brian P. Talley
SW	Absent	SW	Warren E. Dover
JW	Absent	JW	Edward Boland†
<b>742 Mint Hill</b>			
M	James B. McLaughlin		
SW	William M. Elliotte		
JW	Kenneth P. Carriker		
<b>743 J. J. Crowder</b>			
M	Absent		
SW	Absent		
JW	Absent		
<b>744 Shelby</b>			
M	Jim Simmon†		
SW	James E. Jenkins†		
JW	Cicero Terry†		



**Address of the Grand Orator**

(Docket No. 1)

The Grand Master presented Forrest F. Ball, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

*Most Worshipful Grand Master Charles E. Cathey, Most Worshipful Past Grand Masters, distinguished visiting Masons, fellow North Carolina Masons, Brethren all:*

It is indeed a privilege and honor to stand before you today as grand orator of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina at this "Second Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge for the year 2000." I feel so humble. Thank you Most Worshipful Brother Cathey for this honor.

Grand Master Cathey has had as his program or theme, this year, "Unity — beginning with U 'N' I in AL - 6000." It was a wonderful program. Grand Master Cathey was correct when he said that "Unity in action begins with you and I." I have decided to build on Grand Master Cathey's program by also requesting action by you and me.

I have heard and read of the continued decline in the number of Freemasons throughout the nation and world. During my first years as a Master Mason, the number of North Carolina Freemasons was on the increase. I can remember our late brother, Pete Dudley, telling those assembled at those first Grand Lodge Communications that I attended of the decline elsewhere and the fact that North Carolina was holding its own. He warned that the decline in membership may soon set in North Carolina. Then the decline in numbers began here, too.

In relation to this decline in Masonic membership, I thought that we should make some comparisons between my home lodge and the total number of Master Masons in North Carolina. I obtained the following figures from Cornelia Doherty at the Office of the Grand Secretary on September 8 and 11, 2000 with some additional figures from the Grand Lodge *Proceedings* by calling Virginia Robinson at the Office of the Scottish Rite Secretary in Asheville on the 11 and 13 of September. These figures are for the first years of my participation in Masonry, the peak year of numbers of North Carolina Masons, the first year of decline according to the Grand Secretary's Office, and then this past year.

As of December 31, 1972, the year that I petitioned to received the degrees in Masonry, there were a total of 70,222 North Carolina Master Masons with 173 of these Master Masons being members of Vance Lodge. By December 31, 1972, I had been initiated an Entered Apprentice and passed to the degree of Fellow Craft. I was not then one of the Master Masons.

As of December 31, 1973, the year that I became a Master Mason there was a total of 70,816 North Carolina Master Masons with 169 being members of Vance Lodge. I was now a Master Mason.

As of December 31, 1976, the year that I was elected to serve as Master of my lodge for the year 1977 there was a total of 72,389 North Carolina Master Masons with 177 being members of Vance Lodge. This turned out to be the peak year in number of members for Vance Lodge.

As of December 31, 1977, which completed the year 1977 that I served as Master of my lodge, there was a total of 72,662 North Carolina Master Masons with 170 being members of Vance Lodge. This was the first year of decline in the number of members for Vance Lodge.

As of December 31, 1981, there was a total of 73,076 North Carolina Master Masons with 166 being members of Vance Lodge. This was the peak year in the number of North Carolina Master Masons. Vance Lodge had been on the decline for the past five years.

As of December 31, 1982, there was a total of 73,011 North Carolina Master Masons with 161 being members of Vance Lodge. This was the first year of the decline in the number of Master Masons in North Carolina. This was the sixth

year in the decline of the number of members for Vance Lodge.

As of December 31, 1999, the last complete calendar year of which the Grand Lodge has data on membership, there was a total of 56,595 North Carolina Master Masons with 130 being members of Vance Lodge.

There is no data available to this date, September 16, 2000, as to the number of North Carolina Master Masons, but Vance Lodge has 132 members. Four have recently been raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason with the last one being on Saturday, September 9, 2000, when Lee Shuford, son of Past Master Leonard Shuford, became a Master Mason. Three were made Master Masons on June 17, 2000, to wit: Milo Ingle, father of Myron Ingle, the current Master of Vance Lodge; Mitchell Bailey; and Lewis Garrison. Two of our members have died since December 31, 1999.

This means that for a 18 year period, December 31, 1981, to December 31, 1999, there was a loss of 16,481 Master Masons in North Carolina (73,076 - 56,595). This is an average loss of 915.61 Master Masons per year statewide. For the 23 year period, December 31, 1976, to December 31, 1999, Vance Lodge's membership decreased by 47 members (177 - 130). This is an average loss of 2.043 members per year for Vance Lodge. It may not sound like a lot, but it is for a small lodge. Thus, on December 31, 1999, the number of North Carolina Master Masons had decreased by 22.55% from what it was on December 31, 1981 (16,481-73,076) and the members of Vance Lodge had decreased by 26.55% (47-177) from what it was on December 31, 1976.

The loss of membership affects so much: loss of Master Masons involved in the ritual as well as lodge attendance and loss in the amount of funds received from dues for lodge members and the per capita tax for the Grand Lodge. For example, the dues for Vance Lodge members is now \$50.00 per member and this loss of 47 members is a loss of \$2,350.00 per year and that is a lot of loss revenue for a small lodge such as ours. The loss of membership was one of the reasons (besides building a new lodge hall and operating it) that lead to an increase of the amount of dues from \$12.00 when I became a Mason in 1973 to the current \$50.00 a year. We need to do something about this continued loss of membership! But what?

I have read many articles in the various Masonic, Scottish Rite, and York Rite magazines, newspapers, and newsletters on this subject "declining membership and how to fix it".

I want to share with you some of my thoughts. I believe that one of the problems concerning the growth of Freemasonry is also one of the most respected attributes of Freemasonry. I am referring to the ancient landmark that Freemasons do not solicit members. To become a Mason, one must petition the lodge of his own free will and accord.

To be precise, this landmark has been codified in *The Code* as REG. 43-3.6 where it is provided that "A lodge shall not engage in any program of solicitation of petitions, nor shall it permit any of its members to do so." REG. 86-2.22 declares it to be a Masonic offense for a lodge "to solicit a profane to petition for the three degrees of Symbolic Masonry." REG. 86-2.51. C makes it a Masonic offense for "any brother or lodge" to promote "a solicitation of any kind."

This ancient landmark and the fact that Freemasons and in particular North Carolina Freemasons have held steadfast to it is one of the reasons that makes me proud to be a Freemason. What other organization would have survived the centuries, like Freemasons, without being able to go out and solicit memberships? Look around you, and you see all kinds of fraternal, civic, social, business, and professional organizations and most of them, if not all, solicit memberships in some form or fashion. Not so freemasonry!

We should be proud of this fact. Yet, the number of Master Masons are on the decline. There has been many solutions suggested and recommended. One of these is active solicitation of members.

My brethren, I am not recommending solicitation. However, I am recommending that we stop our practice of not informing the world of our organization and how one becomes a member.

Each Freemason here should take the time, when the occasion arises to express the basic view that to become a Mason one must ask another Mason. We should tell the world that we do not solicit memberships yet we do not refuse to accept petitions. All you need is to ask another Mason. That is the first step. Yet the opportunity to take this first step and inform the non-Mason what he must do is not taken.

Let me give you some examples.

I am a member of Vance Lodge No. 293, Stockville, North Carolina. Stockville is a small community in Buncombe County just North of Weaverville which is North of Asheville. Our lodge has 132 members at the present time. In 1976 we had 177 members. Most of the membership were farmers or they worked in plants or factories in the Asheville area.

They were true Masons. They let out no secrets. They did not talk about Masonry. They did not tell their sons, relatives or friends, until they were actually asked, anything about the Masonic lodge or how to become a member. Whatever they did, it was at the lodge. At Masonic funerals, you could see them in aprons, otherwise, there were no mention of Masons, except among Masons.

Thus, my earliest recollections of the fact that my father and grandfather were Masons was when my grandfather, Charlie S. Ball, died in 1955 when I was eight years old. I attended his funeral and saw the Masonic graveside rites. Papaw Ball was buried at the Morgan Hill Baptist Church cemetery which is on a hill adjoining the Morgan Hill Baptist Church. Upstairs in the church building was Vance Masonic Lodge hall. It was only within the past two years that I learned that the man who conducted the Masonic funeral was John C. Vance, who was then deputy grand master of the Grand Lodge. Brother Vance had been an honorary member of Vance Lodge since 1941 when he became the lodge's first honorary member.

Brother Vance was also the grandson of Robert B. Vance for whom Vance Lodge was named. Robert B. Vance was grand master in 1869 when Vance Lodge was granted a dispensation and later granted a charter.

I was impressed with what John C. Vance said and did at the Masonic funeral for my grandfather but I do not recall just exactly what he said. Many Masons walked around the coffin and dropped something on the coffin.

I do not recall any discussion among the family about Papaw Ball being a Mason and anything about it. I knew that my father was one but that was all I knew.

As I grew up, I attended several other Masonic funerals in the family, including great uncles and an uncle. Again no one said much about the Masons or how you became one.

When I was in college or law school, I knew that a good friend of mine was becoming a Mason and had to memorize something to advance. This was all that he told me.

Later, when I started my chosen profession of law in the fall of 1972, I asked that same friend what it took to become a Mason. He told me that I had to ask for a petition and that no Mason could request another person to become a Mason. He said solicitation of members was strictly forbidden.

Somehow, I had become aware that four Clevenger brothers (James Harold, Jerry, Mitch, and Jackie) in our community became Masons at the same time in Vance Lodge. Surely there must have been some discussion among them to become Masons at the same time. I had a brother, Morris, who is 8 years older than me, living in the same area. I asked this Mason friend of mine, G.D. Hensley, if I could ask Morris to petition the lodge the same time that I did. He

said sure. I could because I was not then a Mason but once I became a Mason, I could never ask him or anyone else again. I took Brother Hensley at his word.

Several times, I asked Morris to join the lodge with me. "Let's petition together." But he, like so many other people, was one to put off things. Finally, I asked my Masonic friend to get me a petition. I would go it alone. I gave up on Morris.

Brother Hensley got me a petition. I read it.

The thing I remember most is that you had to have two recommenders. I wanted my father, James Virge Ball, who had been a Mason since January 25, 1930, to sign my petition as one of the recommenders. By this time, I was told of the requirement of the unanimous secret ballot to become a Mason. I thought if anyone knew of a good reason to reject or "black ball" me, it would be my Dad. He was a straight man. He lived a clean life and did not tolerate nonsense. Growing up, attending college, and law school, I knew that his word was law.

I shall always remember in the fall of each year, while attending college and law school, he would say to me just before I left home, that I should study hard, keep my hair short, and not grow a beard. Just look at me now. Of course, when I came home at the end of the semester, sometimes I would have a beard.

I went to my father's home and I asked him if he would sign my petition as a recommender so that I could become a Mason and a member of Vance Lodge. My father, who had never talked to me about becoming a Mason, indicated that he was surprised and happy that I wanted to become a Mason. He, however, told me that he was declining my request that he recommend me. I asked him why. He said that he did not want in any way to be blamed or in fault if I was rejected for the degrees. What he told me did not make sense to me. It sure did not at the time. It upset me.

I did not fill out the petition. If my own father was not going to recommend me, then I was never going to petition to become a Mason and especially petition to become a member of his lodge, Vance Lodge. In fact, I think I threw away that petition.

Sometime later, Brother Hensley asked me why I never turned in the petition. I told him that I was never going to unless my Dad signed as a recommender. G.D. brought me a petition several days later and told me to fill it out and he would get my Dad to sign as a recommender. And the rest is history.

I became a Mason and an active member of my lodge. I was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason on January 20, 1973 and was the master of the lodge for the year 1977. I was able to call my own father "Brother" for approximately 5 years until his death.

My father was always the quite silent type and while progressing through the degrees, I would ask him questions and he would respond by telling me to "wait, you'll find out." He just never discussed Freemasonry with me until I became a Master Mason.

Each of you remember the day or night that you became a Master Mason. After it was all over with, each of you were asked if you wanted to say something. All I can remember is that I thanked the lodge for letting me become a Master Mason and that would the members of the lodge please tell my Dad that he could talk to me now about Masonry. After all, I was then a Master Mason like my Dad!

As I said my Dad was the quite silent type and we have many like him in our lodge and I am sure that there are many in each of the subordinate lodges in North Carolina.

In defense of my Dad not wanting to recommend me at first, I want to say a few things. I discovered that because of the fact that my Dad worked the different shifts, "swing shifts" as they are called, at the American Enka Corporation in Candler, North Carolina, he was not able to attend lodge on a regular basis but he always paid his dues. Much later, he told me that he was reluctant to sign

my petition because he did not consider himself an active mason since he had not been able to attend lodge like he wanted to. He was afraid that the recommendation of a "card carrying Mason" would not mean much.

My brethren, I say that he was wrong. Without the Masons who pay the dues over all the years, no lodge would be able to function and survive. It is the dues that keep the lodges going. Of course we need the ones attending and participating in the ritual but look around the next time you are "at lodge" and ask yourself "if only the ones attending lodge were the ones actually required to support the facilities, pay the light bill, etc., could they do it?" I sincerely doubt it.

While I am on this subject, I will inform you that even though my Dad did not attend the lodge for many years, he did attend after I became a Master Mason and he had retired from his plant work. He was the one member who has made a lasting contribution to the lodge. He donated the real property on which the lodge hall is now located.

I would also like to add that all Master Masons are in good standing when they have their dues paid for the current year and as such they are entitled to all the rights, privileges, and benefits of a Master Mason regardless of how active they are in attending lodge or participating in the rituals. This includes the right to request a Masonic funeral. Here again is another interesting aspect of Freemasonry, the member or his family has to request a Masonic funeral.

I tell you this because one night I attended family night at the funeral home of one of our deceased brothers. This just happened to be a half-hour before we had our regular stated communication so I went early with another member of our lodge. The son of our deceased brother was a past master of our lodge. He told us that the family had wanted Masonic graveside rites but were hesitant to ask, and in fact, did not ask because his "Dad" and he, himself, had not been attending lodge for some period of time. As a result of our conversation, it was decided that the brother would indeed have a Masonic funeral and the family afterwards told us how impressive it was. This "card carrying mason" as some may have called him was as much a Master Mason as anyone else in the lodge.

Therefore, my brethren, I urge you not to be too critical of those Master Masons who are not attending your lodge. They are helping in their own ways: the payment of dues and donations to the lodge projects including the masonic charities.

This is a different subject matter, but I wanted to mention it.

Anyway back to the subject at hand — non-solicitation of membership and how to enlist new members without solicitation.

After becoming Master Masons, we fail to take advantage of our new status as Master Masons to indirectly encourage others to become Masons. We are taught never to solicit members. Yet, we are not told how we can encourage others to take the step to request a petition by our words and actions.

We do not tell the uninformed and non-Masons that Masons do not solicit memberships. We fail to tell them: "That is why we do not and cannot ask you to become a Mason." We are free to inform them that one needs only to ask a Mason and he will be told what steps are necessary to become a Mason. But do we?

In our public and private lives, we miss many opportunities to inform, and thus, we may have been the direct or indirect cause of many individuals not petitioning to become Masons. Our complete silence on this matter has hurt us. It may have also been one of the major reasons in our decline in memberships.

I can cite examples from my own Masonic life. Listen to what I say and, my Brethren, you may be able to remember examples from your own Masonic life.

In my early years as a Master Mason, I responded only when I was directly asked about Masonry. I am sure that each of us are able to say that because of our friendship or relationship with others that they have sought to become Masons. They asked and we responded. But think of the number that may have actually asked us how to become Masons if we had taken the time to inform them

of the first steps to become a Mason.

After I had become a Master Mason in 1973, I did not discuss the subject with my blood brother Morris on how to become a Master Mason until I was asked by him. The way and manner this came about may cause you to think about the point that I am trying to make — the missed opportunities to inform. As I said, I became active in my lodge. I learned the lectures and put on all three degrees by the time I was master of the lodge in 1977. The year I was master, I conducted seven or eight Masonic funerals. I became a certified lecturer that fall. One of the funerals was for a great uncle and one was for a cousin. My brother, Morris, attended those funerals.

In the Fall of 1977, after I became a certified lecturer, my brother, Morris, was at my home and noticed the framed certificate on my wall. He asked what it was and I told him. He then told me something that I have always remembered. He told me something to the effect: "Forrest, for some time something has been bothering me. You asked me to join the lodge with you before you became a Mason. Since you became a Mason, you quit asking me. Have you and the lodge become too good for me. Am I not worthy for you to ask me to become a Mason. Why have you not asked me again?"

Well, brethren, he was not asking for a petition. He was asking me after the lapse of 5 years why I had never asked him to become a Mason again.

I told my brother: "Morris. We cannot ask you to become a Mason. Solicitation is prohibited. You must ask for a petition yourself. You must come into the lodge of your own free will and accord or choice. That is why I have never asked you to become a Mason."

Morris said: "Forrest, you do remember asking me back in 1972, don't you?"

I said: "Yes — but that was before I became a Master Mason. I wanted you to petition and join with me but you never did. I was told that I could never ask you again once I became a Master Mason and I never did. I have always thought that you would make a great Master Mason and you have always been worthy in my eyes. I just could not ask you. I thought that I had told you that back in 1972 when we talked about petitioning the lodge together. If I did not tell you that then I'm sorry. If I did tell you that and you don't remember, then I am also sorry. In any event, you now know to become a Mason you have to petition the lodge without any solicitation."

Morris also told me that he had thought that I had become "stuck up" when I became a Mason and that I did not want him to become a Master Mason or I would have talked to him about it. This was not so. I told him that any Mason would want his brother to become a Master Mason. I told him that since I became a Master Mason, I always wanted him to become a Master Mason but I just could not ask him to become one. "That is the way of Freemasonry."

That night Morris asked for a petition and I am happy to report that he was elected to membership and is a member of Vance Lodge. I am proud that I raised him and coached him on all three degrees.

In preparing for this talk, I have looked back over the years and asked myself why I did not take the opportunity the many times I saw Morris from 1973 to 1977 to tell Morris something about Masonry and let him know that he would not be asked to become a Mason and that he needed to petition the lodge and how to go about doing it. Had I done this, would he have petitioned earlier? I do not know, but I do know that I did not take the opportunity to "inform" someone dear and close to me. This was a missed opportunity. Informing is not solicitation.

Likewise, I have asked myself of the many close friends and family members that I have also failed to discuss masonry with and the first necessary step of the non-mason to request a petition. I am afraid that the number would be so great that it would be embarrassing to enumerate today. These were all lost opportunities. They may have also resulted in the decline of membership.

I believe that each of you today may have to admit the same as to lost

opportunities. This is on a one-to-one, or face-to-face basis. Remember when once lost, that opportunity is gone forever. There may be other opportunities and then again, there may be never another opportunity like to one that you just passed.

I had a brother, Quinton, who was some 12 years older than me. He lived in Batavia, Ohio, just northeast of Cincinnati. He was a Mason. He died on June 24, 2000. We were close and I was asked to speak at his funeral. From the handwritten remarks that I made on that emotional day, I share with you the following portions:

"Then he became my Masonic brother. We came from a Masonic family. Our father, grandfather, and great grandfather and many of our uncles and cousins were Masons and members of Vance Lodge. In North Carolina, it is Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons. In Ohio, its Free and Accepted Masons. I became a Master Mason in 1973 and Morris in 1978. All in the same Masonic lodge, Vance Lodge No. 293, Stocksville, N.C. In North Carolina and I believe in Ohio, a Mason cannot ask or solicit a non-Mason to be a Mason. This is because he has to petition of his own free will and accord.

We have a saying now and you can see it on bumper stickers with the Masonic emblem. "2 B 1 (Masonic Emblem) Ask 1."

I share this with you today to let you know that this is the way in case you have been wondering why no Mason has asked you to join his lodge.

I became a Master Mason in 1973 after petitioning the lodge in late 1972 and 5 years later, I was the Worshipful Master of my lodge in 1977. Morris asked me in 1977 why I had never asked him to be a Mason. I told him: "Morris we can't ask you. You have to ask us." Morris asked and he was elected to receive the degrees in 1977 and became a Master Mason in 1978.

I cherish the memory that both our Dad and myself were present for the Master Mason degree.

In 1978, our father died and he had a Masonic funeral and a month later our Uncle John died and he had a Masonic funeral which I conducted for our lodge.

So Quinton came back to Uncle John's funeral and I was very emotional in delivering the services and as I talked and performed the ritual that I had done several times, I often cried — such as I am doing now.

Quinton, having seen two Masonic funerals within a month, April and May, 1978, later asked me at my home before returning to Ohio, how he could be a Mason and join our lodge.

I told him basically what I told Morris. He had to ask and since he lived in Ohio that he should find out who were the Masons in his community in Ohio and petition that lodge.

He took my advice but he was slow. I told him in May 1978 how to ask for a petition and it was not until March 3, 1990 that he became a Master Mason."

Then I told those assembled at the funeral home that I would like to share the many things that we did together as Masons even though we lived so far apart, he in Ohio and I in North Carolina. However, I would not do it because "I know that I would become so emotional". "Suffice it to say that we became even more closer as Brothers and without this Masonic tie we would not have been the true brothers we were to each other."

Today, I would like to share with you some of the things that we did together as Masons.

On January 27, 1990, my brother Morris and I drove to Ohio and were present when Quinton was passed to the degree of Fellow Craft. Due to his work and matters beyond his control, my brother, Morris, was not able to be present when Quinton was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason. However, I was present for the third degree on March 3, 1990, and I took with me twenty (20) Masons for a total of twenty (21) Masons from the 62<sup>nd</sup> Masonic District in North Carolina. The travelling brethren left my office in Mars Hill on that Saturday

morning at 6:00 A.M. and returned to Mars Hill on Sunday morning at 6:00 A.M., a round trip of approximately 848 miles. I shall always be grateful for those fine Master Masons who made this important trip with me.

It was my privilege to participate in my brother, Quinton's Third Degree by being one of the non-speaking Fellowcrafts and by presenting to Brother Quinton on behalf of Hamer Lodge No. 228, a Masonic *Bible* and with it the North Carolina *Bible* lecture or charge. This was the first time members of Hamer Lodge had heard the Bible charge. They wanted a copy of it and later Quinton learned the Bible charge or lecture and it is still being used in Hamer Lodge No. 228. I might add that this is the charge that our North Carolina Masonic brother, Kolen Flack, wrote. Most of you know Brother Flack from his years as Grand Lecturer and his service as Grand Recorder of the North Carolina Grand York Rite.

I was present when Quinton became a Shriner at the Syrian Temple on December 8, 1990 in Cincinnati. We toured the Shrine Hospital together.

On February 29, 1992, Vance Lodge No. 293, with the assistance of Masons from other lodges in the 62<sup>nd</sup> Masonic District, travelled to Ohio and conferred the Third Degree on Donald Locke "D. L." Whitt and William Timothy Conkis. Twenty-four Masons made the trip for the degree. The *Bible* lecture and the *Bible* from Vance Lodge was presented by Quinton Q. Ball, Senior Deacon of Hamer Lodge No. 228, Owensville, Ohio.

Later in the same year on June 13, 1992, Hamer Lodge No. 228 traveled to Vance Lodge and conferred the third degree on one of its members, Robert "Bob" Mounce. I might add that Hamer Lodge requested that I present the *Bible* and give the *Bible* charge to Brother Mounce which I did.

It is interesting to note that Brother D.L. Whitt who was raised in Quinton's lodge in Ohio on Leap Year Day, 1992 was Master of Vance Lodge for the years 1998 and 1999. Quinton and I both participated in his installations. Ohio Mason Bob Mounce who was raised in Vance Lodge here in North Carolina on June 13, 1992 was master for Hamer Lodge No. 228 for the year 1998. I was present at his installation.

Quinton and I exchanged visits at our two lodges. I installed Quinton as master of Hamer Lodge for the 1995 year. I was surprised when I was elected an honorary member of Hamer Lodge in 1995 and my own brother presented me the honorary membership certificate when I visited his lodge with Randy Flack and Arnold Garrison. I told Quinton about the cave degree in Tennessee and he and I together with several members of his lodge watched the cave degree in 1993. Then two years later, I had the privilege to be with Quinton and his lodge when Hamer Lodge with Quinton presiding and conferring both sections of the Ohio Third Degree on Todd Cousineu at the 24<sup>th</sup> Annual Eblen's Cave Degree on August 19, 1995, hosted by Union Lodge No. 38, F&AM, Kingston, Tennessee. According to information furnished by Thomas Boduch, who was master of Union Lodge in 1995, there were 227 Masons present for the cave degree representing 105 lodges and 14 states.

My brethren, if you have not attended and watched one of those Master Mason degrees from different states conferred in Eblen Cave each year you have missed something! For your information, Keystone Lodge No. 726, Charlotte, N.C. conferred the North Carolina Master Mason's Degree on David Joseph McGaffigan on August 19, 1989 at the 18<sup>th</sup> Annual Eblen's Cave Degree and then later conferred the Third Degree on Mark Jennings on August 21, 1999 at the 28<sup>th</sup> Annual Eblen's Cave Degree. The Master Mason degree is always on a Saturday in August in the cave. The Friday night before the cave degree, there is usually a First or Second Degree conferred in Union Lodge Hall. On Friday, August 14, 1998, the North Carolina Fellowcraft degree was conferred on Rickie Marl Foor by Creasy Proctor Lodge No. 679, Fayetteville, N.C. We should be proud of these activities of our own Masonic lodges, Keystone Lodge No. 726 and Creasy Proctor Lodge No. 679!



While I have deviated from the subject matter of my talk, let me add that those who travel together as a group to be spectators or participants in the ritual at one of these special Masonic events, know what I mean when I say what a great time of Masonic fellowship we have in the trip itself. On Thursday of this week, I learned that Black Mountain Lodge No. 663 is having a Rock Quarry Degree on Saturday September 23, 2000 with a meal at 4:00 P.M. and two Third Degrees at 6:00 P.M. Come as a group to that Masonic event and you will see and feel what I am talking about.

Now back to my Masonic relationship with my brother. Quinton was elected an honorary member of Vance Lodge in 1998 and I had the privilege to present him his honorary membership certificate in my home lodge on the same night that he presented to me my twenty-five year certificate and lapel pin from the Grand Lodge on behalf of my lodge. I installed the officers of Hamer Lodge for the year 1999 and Quinton was one of the installing officers of Vance Lodge for the years 1998 and 1999. He was always donating to our projects such as the recently completed robe project. When Vance Lodge used its robes for the first time for three Third Degrees on June 17, 2000, Quinton and seven other members of Hamer Lodge was present. Quinton presented the candidates their *Bibles* and gave the *Bible* lecture. Then, the very next Saturday, June 24, 2000, Quinton left to be with his Creator. He answered *the call*.

As I was preparing my remarks for his funeral and for some time after, I thought what it would have been like if we had been Master Masons together for a longer period. I had been a Master Mason for 17 years when Quinton became a Master Mason. Then he was a Master Mason for only 10 years. But during those 10 years, he and I lived and talked Masonry. What a real relationship we had together while we were both Masons!

Yet, as I look back, except for our conversation in May 1978 after Uncle John's funeral, at no time did we discuss how to become a Mason again. I should have encouraged him by reminding him that he had to ask. I did not. After Quinton became a Master Mason, it was every evident that he loved Masonry and his lodge. He was very active.

I cannot help but ask myself: "What if." We all go through this stage after someone close to us dies. But in Quinton's case, from 1973 to 1990, except for one time, I really missed many opportunities to tell him about Masonry and the reason that he was not being asked to become a Mason was the prohibition against solicitation.

Therefore, when I was including my comments about Masonry for his funeral, it occurred to me that here was an opportunity that I should not and would not miss, or lose. Thus, I made my comments. Whether or not, the seeds sown will flourish and grow, I do not know, nor may I ever know because it was in Ohio.

I do know and believe that we, as Master Masons, should inform the world about our great fraternity and the fact that solicitation is prohibited at each and every opportunity if we are to survive and gain new members.

When there are Masonic funerals, we should have brief introductory remarks made by the presiding minister that informs those assembled what freemasonry is, what it stands for, what the lodge is, and how membership is acquired without solicitation. That to become a Mason, you must ask a Mason. Surely with all the wise and well informed Masons that we have, especially in North Carolina, we can prepare such remarks and request the minister to read it to those assembled for the funeral and invite all to attend and listen to the graveside rites. Remember during the funeral ritual, it is acknowledged that our deceased brother "came into this fraternity of his own free will and accord and dwelt a brother among us." However, it is not explained what this means.

Likewise, when we as Masons and members of a lodge attend a religious service as a Masonic group, we should also request the minister to read such

introductory and explanatory comments about Freemasonry and how membership is acquired without solicitation. "To Be a Mason, Ask a Mason" should be emphasized. This approach is not be solicitation. It will be merely informing and apprising the world.

In conclusion, my brethren, the survival of our great fraternity and our Masonic lodges depends upon the action of U "N" I as Most Worshipful Grand Master Cathey has been so astutely advising us this year. If each of us present today would take the time to inform some non-Masons who we feel worthy of becoming Masons about Freemasonry, our individual lodges, the fact that we do not solicit members, why we do not solicit new members, and how to become as member by asking for a petition, then I submit to you that the fraternity will survive and increase in membership.

Remember we have many opportunities to so inform by doing it in person on a person-to-person or face-to-face basis with the individual non-Mason, or in public by having the comments made at church services attended by a group of Master Masons, or comments made at a funeral of one of our deceased brothers.

I have already informed you that as of December 31, 1999, we had 56,595 Master Masons in North Carolina. If each of those Master Masons informed only one non-mason and that person petitioned and became a member of a lodge, then we would double our present membership. We know that will not happen.

I believe that it is safe to assume that all the delegates here today are the leaders of our lodges and the Grand Lodge.

Therefore, I challenge each of you to contact a least one non-mason a month from this date forward and inform him of Freemasonry, the prohibition against solicitation as being the reason that no Mason has ever asked him or anyone to become a Mason or join your lodge, and how to become a Master Mason. Remember "To Be a Mason Ask A Mason." I also challenge each of you to return to your home lodges and challenge each member who attends on a regular basis to do the same. Just think of the number of contacts with non-masons that these 10 to 20 Master Masons who attend your lodge regularly may be able to make each month. Then, my brethren, lets see how many North Carolina Master Masons there will be as of December 31, 2001.

I believe that together "You and I" can meet this task. The survival of Freemasonry, the greatest fraternity the world has ever known, does and will depend on you and I.

Now, my Brethren, go forth and do your work as Men and Masons!

Thank you for your diligence and attention!

Forrest F. Ball  
Grand Orator

**GRAND TREASURER'S REPORT**

(Docket No. 2)

31-Dec-00

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I submit this report which includes the total receipts and disbursements, special funds, and the securities held by this Grand Lodge.

Total Funds available 1-1-00 (General Funds and Special Funds)		\$581,941.16
Receipts YTD	797,459.97	
Total Income		797,459.97
Total Disbursements YTD	<u>726,469.94</u>	
		726,469.94
Total Cash to be accounted		<u>\$652,931.19</u>

SPECIAL FUNDS SUMMARY	1/1/2000	12/31/2000
Special Contingency Reserve	179,089.39	185,901.43
Emblems and Awards Reserve	8,683.51	3,913.84
Automobile Reserve	10,249.54	25,249.54
Book Reserve	117,971.41	107,697.68
Building Reserve	36,325.83	26,783.12
Office Reserve	12,419.79	12,552.99
Development Fund	1,506.71	1,506.71
Disaster Relief	103,961.96	70,174.65
Charity Fund	29,048.05	28,108.05
Perm. Fund - Endowed Membership	<u>15,044.44</u>	<u>19,431.60</u>
Total Special Funds	\$514,300.63	\$481,319.61

Total Special Funds 12/31/00	<u>481,319.61</u>
Total General Funds Available (subject to audit)	<u>\$171,611.58</u>

Securities	Amount	Issue Date	Maturity	Rate
Petty Cash	100.00			
First Citizens	101,359.32			
Crescent Bank CD	100,000.00	1/12/2000	1/12/2002	6.08%
First South Bank	100,000.00	2/1/2000	2/1/2001	6.06%
Centur Bank	100,000.00	3/1/2000	3/1/2001	6.20%
Southtrust Bank	100,000.00	11/28/2000	2/28/2001	6.00%
Central Carolina Bank	100,000.00	11/27/2000	8/24/2001	6.60%
Crescent Bank (cc acct)	1,056.04		n/a	n/a
NBC Bank	1,610.35		n/a	vari
Triangle Bank	<u>48,805.66</u>		n/a	vari
Total	<u>\$652,931.37</u>			

Respectfully Submitted,  
Clifton W. Everett Jr., PGM  
Grand Treasurer

**REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY**

(Docket No. 3)

The following report of the Grand Secretary was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary as of December 31, 2000, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 2001:

**Proposed 2001 Budget**

		<b>INCOME</b>			
		<b>Estimated Income 2000</b>	<b>Actual Income 2000</b>	<b>Variance 2000</b>	<b>Estimated Income 2001</b>
<b>Est</b>					
53,064	Master Masons @ \$10.00	530,600	530,594	6	
51,001	Master Masons @ \$10.00			-	510,010
81	Endowed Members			-	810
1,000	Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	1,100	1,024	76	1,000
	Penalty for Late Returns	1,500	2,460	(960)	1,500
	Dividends and Interest	17,000	21,649	(4,649)	17,000
	Miscellaneous Income	500	451	49	500
	<b>Total Income</b>	<b>\$ 550,700</b>	<b>\$ 556,178</b>	<b>\$ (5,478)</b>	<b>\$ 530,820</b>
	Transfer from General Fund Reserve				25,000
					<b>\$ 555,820</b>

		<b>EXPENSES</b>			
<b>Acct. No.</b>	<b>Account Name</b>	<b>Budget 2000</b>	<b>Expended 2000</b>	<b>Unexpended 2000</b>	<b>Proposed 2001</b>
<b>800-00</b>	<b>Philanthropy</b>				
800-01	North Carolina Masonic Charities	25,000	25,000	-	25,000
800-03	Charity	15,000	15,200	(200)	14,000
	Charity (initiation fees)	(11,000)	(11,180)	180	(10,000)
800-04	Hospital Visitation (MSA)	6,000	6,000	-	6,000
800-05	Hospital Visitation (NC)	300	100	200	300
800-06	Masonic Youth Organizations	6,000	5,999	1	6,500
800-09	Geo. Washington Nat. Mas. Mem. (Exp.)	5,500	4,950	550	5,000
800-10	Geo. Washington Nat. Mas. Mem. (Inc)	(5,500)	(4,950)	(550)	(5,000)
	<b>Total</b>	<b>41,300</b>	<b>41,119</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>41,800</b>
<b>810-00</b>	<b>Salaries and Fees</b>				
	<b>Total</b>	<b>152,531</b>	<b>151,500</b>	<b>1,032</b>	<b>159,194</b>
<b>820-00</b>	<b>Administration Costs</b>				
820-01	Stationery	2,000	2,157	(157)	2,500
820-02	Printing (Routine)	10,500	10,437	63	10,500
820-03	Printing (Proceedings)	10,000	10,000	-	8,000
820-04	Office Supplies	2,700	1,836	864	2,700
820-05	Postage	10,000	9,332	668	10,000
820-06	Office Equipment	9,000	9,000	-	8,000
820-07	Office Equipment Maintenance	6,500	6,500	-	6,500
820-08	Telephone	6,000	7,812	(1,812)	7,000
820-09	Transportation (Grand Secretary)	7,000	7,868	(868)	6,500
820-10	Official Forms (Annual Returns)	1,100	1,197	(97)	1,100
820-11	Auditing	3,000	3,720	(720)	5,000
820-12	Dues Cards Income	(12,000)	(12,000)	-	(12,000)
	<b>Total</b>	<b>55,800</b>	<b>57,858</b>	<b>(2,058)</b>	<b>55,800</b>
<b>830-00</b>	<b>Building Expenses</b>				
830-01	Utilities	12,500	13,219	(719)	13,500
830-02	Building Maintenance	12,500	12,500	-	12,500
830-03	Equipment Maintenance	4,000	5,539	(1,539)	4,000
830-04	Hazard Insurance	11,500	10,468	1,032	11,500
830-05	Building Reserve	15,000	15,000	-	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>55,500</b>	<b>56,727</b>	<b>(1,227)</b>	<b>56,500</b>

<b>840-00</b>	<b>Membership Fees and Dues</b>				
840-01	Masonic Service Association	2,800	2,764	36	2,700
840-02	Conference of Grand Masters	690	540	150	690
840-03	GMC Committee on Recognition	100	100	0	100
840-04	Conference of Grand Secretaries	130	130	0	130
840-05	Southeastern Masonic Conference	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>400</u>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,020</b>	<b>3,834</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>4,020</b>
<b>850-00</b>	<b>Travel and Officers Expense</b>				
850-01	Grand Master's Travel	7,500	7,404	96	7,500
850-02	Grand Master's Automobile	8,000	8,000	-	6,500
850-03	Grand Master's Office	1,250	450	800	1,250
850-04	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	500	433	67	500
850-05	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	500	347	153	500
850-06	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	500	304	196	500
850-07	Grand Treasurer's Travel		500	51	449
500					
850-09	Grand Secretary's Travel	5,800	5,815	(15)	5,800
850-10	Judge Advocate Office & Travel	300	-	300	300
850-11	DDGM Travel	1,000	1,663	(663)	1,200
850-12	DDGL Travel	1,000	500	500	1,200
850-13	Travel - Comm. & Emer. Comm	3,500	4,029	(529)	2,500
850-14	Travel - Other GL Appointees	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,500</u>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>30,350</b>	<b>28,995</b>	<b>1,355</b>	<b>30,750</b>
<b>860-00</b>	<b>Boards, Commissions, and Committees</b>				
860-01	Board of General Purposes	3,000	3,368	(368)	2,400
860-02	Board of Custodians	8,400	8,400	-	4,500
860-03	Special Activities Commission	100	-	100	300
860-04	Masonic Public Relations	600	-	600	300
860-05	Finance Committee	700	428	272	300
860-06	Code Commission	500	6,050	(5,550)	300
860-07	Lodge Service Commission	300	-	300	300
860-08	Mas. Education/Leadership Development	<u>12,900</u>	<u>4,151</u>	<u>8,749</u>	<u>9,000</u>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>26,500</b>	<b>22,397</b>	<b>4,103</b>	<b>17,400</b>
<b>870-00</b>	<b>Out-of-State Visitation</b>				
870-01	Visiting other Grand Lodges	1,500	-	1,500	1,500
870-02	Conference of Grand Masters	3,500	1,856	1,644	4,800
870-03	Conference of Grand Secretary	600	600	-	1,200
870-04	MSA & GWMNMA Conference	600	600	-	1,200
870-05	Southeastern Masonic Conference	<u>2,700</u>	<u>981</u>	<u>1,719</u>	<u>5,000</u>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,900</b>	<b>4,037</b>	<b>4,863</b>	<b>13,700</b>
<b>880-00</b>	<b>Annual Communication</b>				
880-01	Grand Lodge Officers		4,506		
880-02	Past Grand Masters		2,640		
880-03	DDGM's Travel		3,622		
880-04	DDGL's Travel		1,723		
880-05	Board, Committees, & Commissions		4,201		
880-06	Guests		5,372		
880-07	Auditorium, Banquets, Etc		21,495		
880-08	Printing	<u>-</u>	<u>16,471</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>44,000</b>	<b>60,030</b>	<b>(18,030)</b>	<b>44,000</b>
<b>890-00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Expenses</b>				
890-01	Awards, Aprons, and Emblems	6,000	6,000	-	7,000
890-02	Grand Master's Portrait	700	1,025	(325)	550
890-03	Trial Commission Expense	100	-	100	100
890-04	Contingencies	20,000	31,674	(11,674)	5,500
890-05	Warehouse Storage	480	480	-	480
890-06	Grand Lodge Library & Archives	<u>4,000</u>	<u>2,004</u>	<u>1,996</u>	<u>3,500</u>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>31,280</b>	<b>41,183</b>	<b>(9,903)</b>	<b>17,130</b>
<b>900-00</b>	<b>North Carolina Mason</b>				
900-01	Editor's Salary	16,538	16,538	-	17,530
900-02	Social Security Tax	1,265	1,265	-	1,341
900-03	Printing	46,000	48,158	(2,158)	46,000
900-04	Postage	43,000	36,159	6,841	43,000
900-05	Retirement and Hospital Insurance	2,432	2,432	-	2,244
900-07	Travel	1,200	1,158	42	1,800
900-08	Equipment and Supplies	2,000	4,306	(2,306)	2,000
900-09	Internet Web Page	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,500</u>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>113,935</b>	<b>115,517</b>	<b>2,418</b>	<b>115,415</b>

910-00	<b>Development Program</b>				
	<b>Administrative</b>				
910-01	Director's Salary	61,549	61,549	(0)	64,011
910-02	Social Security - Dir & Cler	6,938	6,938	-	7,193
910-03	Retirement and Hospital Insurance	1,846	1,846	-	11,401
910-04	Travel Expenses	5,500	5,500	-	6,000
910-05	Telephone	2,000	2,000	-	3,000
910-06	Postage	2,000	2,000	-	2,500
910-07	Office Supplies	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
910-08	Miscellaneous Program Expense	4,500	3,727	773	4,500
910-09	Office Equipment	5,000	5,000	-	5,000
910-10	Clerical Assistance	<u>29,146</u>	<u>29,146</u>	<u>(0)</u>	<u>30,020</u>
	Sub-Total Administrative	119,479	118,706	772	134,625
	<b>Program Development</b>				
910-11	Orientation Meeting	<u>24,000</u>	<u>17,431</u>	<u>6,569</u>	<u>19,000</u>
	<b>Total</b>	143,479	136,137	7,341	153,625
910-12	Program Reimbursement	<u>(143,479)</u>	<u>143,479</u>	<u>(286,958)</u>	<u>(153,625)</u>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
800-00	<b>Philanthropy</b>	41,300	41,119	181	41,800
810-00	Salaries and Fees	152,531	151,500	1,032	159,194
820-00	Administration Costs	55,800	57,858	(2,058)	55,800
830-00	Building Expenses	55,500	56,727	(1,227)	56,500
840-00	Membership Fees and Dues	4,020	3,834	186	4,020
850-00	Travel and Officers Expense	30,350	28,995	1,355	30,750
860-00	Boards and Committees Office and Travel	26,500	22,397	4,103	17,400
870-00	Out-of-State Visitation	8,900	4,037	4,863	13,700
880-00	Annual Communication	44,000	60,030	(16,030)	44,000
890-00	Miscellaneous Expenses	31,280	41,183	(9,903)	17,130
900-00	North Carolina Mason	113,935	111,517	2,418	115,415
910-00	Development Program	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	<b>Total Expense Series 800-00-910-00</b>	<b>564,116</b>	<b>579,197</b>	<b>(15,080)</b>	<b>555,709</b>

<b>General Fund RECAP</b>	<b>Budget 2000</b>	<b>YTD Actuals 2000</b>
Total Income	550,700.00	553,473.14
Total Expense	<u>564,116.00</u>	<u>579,195.90</u>

Budget Surplus (Deficit) (13,416.00) (25,722.78)

### Membership Statistics:

Initiated .....	1,019
Passes .....	868
Raised .....	839
Affiliated .....	350
Restored .....	216
NPD .....	877
Demitted .....	497
Suspended UMC .....	0
Expelled .....	5
Died .....	1,390
Membership 12/31/99 .....	56,595
Membership 12/31/00 .....	55,231
Net Loss .....	(1,364)
Average Age of Membership .....	60.96

Twenty-five year service awards presented in 2000 .....	1,733
Veteran's Emblems presented .....	607
Diamond Jubilee awards presented .....	45
75 Year awards presented .....	3
Number of chartered lodges as of December 31,2000 .....	383

Respectfully submitted,  
T. Walton Chapp III  
Grand Secretary

**Report of the Committee on Permanent Building**

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of the Committee on Permanent Building was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Our Grand Lodge building has served us for more than 45 years and this committee is dedicated to the preservation of this valued fraternal asset.

This committee is moving forward on a 5-year preventive maintenance plan to preserve and enhance the value of the Grand Lodge building and grounds. We are anticipating the beginning of the first phase of our parking lot restoration. Our HVAC system is in need of replacement and plans are underway for an evaluation. Our exterior front fascia and steps are in need of repointing/cleaning, and this should be completed by year end.

We ask that in the budget for the next period, we allocate proper funding for these activities and necessary emergency repairs.

Respectfully submitted

E. John Elmore, Chairman

**Report of the Committee on Disaster Relief**

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Committee on Disaster Relief was received and entered on the record.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on disaster relief was set up to respond to calls for help from around North Carolina in the wake of the disastrous damage caused by Hurricane Floyd in 1999. While our committee has heard many sad stories and seen much suffering in the past year, it was our pleasure to dispense some relief to many citizens of our state.

In addition to thousands of dollars in direct aid already distributed to lodges and citizens, we continue to help by giving financial aid to groups feeding relief workers. We still are answering requests for direct aid.

Grifton Lodge No. 243 suffered near total loss due to heavy flooding. We have been especially interested in their recovery. We are happy to report that, with the help of many of their Brothers around the state and nation, Grifton once more meets in its building, a facility now reopened and better than ever.

Our committee will continue to meet as necessity requires to provide such relief as we can.

Respectfully submitted,

Clifton W. Everett Jr., PGM

Grand Treasurer

Chairman

**Report of the Lodge Service Commission**

(Docket No. 6)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Work on purposed articles of incorporation and by-laws of the Charlotte Masonic Temple Association to be formed between Joppa Lodge No. 530 and East Gate Lodge No. 692 for the purpose of joint ownership of property remains in progress.

Applications and documents needed in regard to acquisition of property were sent to Union Lodge No. 618, Coharie Lodge No. 379, and Maiden Lodge No. 592, through the office of the Grand Secretary.

Issues regarding the proper disposition of property willed to a Lodge were addressed.

Policies and procedures to expedite Commission activities and coordinate them with and through the Office of the Grand Secretary are in review.

Respectfully submitted,  
Ronald J. Bowers, Chairman

### **Report of the Committee on By-laws**

(Docket No. 7)

The following report of the Committee on By-laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the bylaws of the following lodges were approved during the year 2000 to date:

Ft. Bragg Lodge No. 667  
Piedmont Lodge No. 711  
Vanceboro Lodge No. 433  
Biltmore Lodge No. 446  
Cranberry Lodge No. 598  
Grantham Lodge No. 725  
Rich Square Lodge No. 488  
Pendleton Lodge No. 418  
Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741  
Andrews Lodge No. 529  
Cliffside Lodge No. 460  
Mt. Holly Lodge No. 544  
Hickory Lodge No. 343  
Pioneer Lodge No. 685  
Oak Grove Lodge No. 750  
Southern Pines Lodge No. 484  
West Bend Lodge No. 434  
Bald Creek Lodge No. 397  
Orr Lodge No. 104  
Raeford Lodge No. 306  
Lowell Lodge No. 590  
Derita Lodge No. 715  
Enfield Lodge No. 447  
Hibriten Lodge No. 262  
Steele Creek Lodge No. 737  
Sanford Lodge No. 151  
Eureka Lodge No. 283  
Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693

Respectfully submitted  
T. Walton Clapp III, Chairman



**Report of the Administrator  
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.**

(Docket No. 8)

The following report of John A. Rose, Administrator of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of Directors.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

What a joy to be writing my 7<sup>th</sup> report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. This report will concentrate on what has happened during this unusual abbreviated Masonic year. Albeit a short year, I am pleased with the Home's activities during fiscal year 2000.

Our fraternal members who are eligible for admission to MESH have long desired the expansion of the independent living village. Fifteen of perhaps as many as fifty new two-bedroom patio homes are now under construction. Those admitted apply through a new residence and care agreement that was adopted last year. Twenty-seven applications have been approved and we have 75 other eligible persons who have asked to remain on the MESH interest list. This program allows MESH to better amortize its expenses and, perhaps, further reduce its annual deficit.

As administrators, David Grissom with the Masonic Home for Children and I have been busy with the Jones Masonic Campus, Inc. Organizing the corporation has been time consuming and rewarding. No physical improvements have been completed on this beautiful property in Carteret County at this time. Leonard Safrit, our Junior Grand Deacon, has done an exemplary job trying to balance his own personal life and the demands placed upon him as chairman of this new dimension. The emphasis at this time is in land planning and site development. The MESH and Masonic Home for Children are jointly operating this project. According to the basic plan it will become a Masonic retreat center, children's camp, and retirement community.

This year the MESH Board of Directors revised the admission policy to include the mother of an eligible North Carolina Eastern Star member.

On August 14, 2000, Brother Troy Robbins passed away in the MESH Care and Wellness Center. Troy and his wife Lillian have lived at MESH since November of 1995. Troy was the Superintendent of MESH from 1961 until 1974. He is responsible for much of the structure and development of MESH and will be sorely missed. Troy was well known and loved by fraternal members, his church family, residents in this Home, and representatives of Masonic Homes throughout America. MESH will continue to look after Lillian and will be for her all that Troy Robbins wanted it to be.

The Grand Master and MESH Board reports note that the new MESH Care and Wellness Center has opened and that the old care center will either be renovated for a useful purpose or demolished. I cannot tell you how rewarding it is to walk through this center. It is a "Home" and not an institution. The fraternity can be proud of all that it is and how it was done.

While studying the possible uses for the old Care Center, MESH will lease two floors of this facility and will receive lease revenue. This will help make up for part of the income that will be less than thought for FY 2001. These revenue losses are (1) a pharmacy benefit through Partners Insurance, (2) reimbursement for those receiving interim skilled nursing services at MESH, and, (3) the Ruck Endowment Fund was unable to contribute this year to MESH. We anticipate Medicare certification within the next several months and pray for a better economic market during fiscal year 2001.

The Board of Directors of MESH deserves special recognition as we continue to adhere to an ethical and sound business plan. The MESH annual budget exceeds \$5.2 million. Every major vendor must routinely compete for the honor

of serving your Masonic charity. This has irritated some vendors who have lost business contracts or opportunities to do business with MESH. Nevertheless, MESH will continue to take the appropriate road and invest and spend every dollar prudently.

Charles Cathey, as grand master and chairman of the MESH Board of Directors has spoken softly but expected much. In his too short tenure he has accomplished many things and brought an air of camaraderie to MESH and its supporting fraternities. He has the love and respect of every resident and employee of MESH and has set an example of what "Unity" is all about.

Alice Smith, worthy grand matron of the Grand Chapter is serving as vice chairperson of the Board of Directors. Under her leadership we will be challenged to be all that we can be. She will, for the remainder of the year, further the great work of those who preceded her and who positioned our Home to serve in this next century.

The Grand Lodge staff under the direction of our Grand Secretary, Walt Clapp, has been very helpful in the past year. The Masons of North Carolina are fortunate to have such friendly and capable professionals at our side.

The residents of MESH send their sincere and fraternal appreciation to the Masons of North Carolina. Freemasonry may no longer erect temporal buildings; we do, however, erect spiritual temples to the glory of God. You, as Masons, have the ability to look past wrinkles and the glassy eye of age. You assure that the residents in our care have value, worth and dignity. You are the rare people who understand that we are all children of God, just some older than others.

Faternally and respectfully submitted,  
John A. Rose  
Administrator

### **Report of the Board of Directors Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.**

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was received and entered on the record.

#### *To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

During this abbreviated Masonic year, the Board of Directors convened their regular meetings on a different schedule than the normal quarterly meetings. MESH met in May, August, and is scheduled to meet in November with the Board of Directors of the Masonic Home for Children. This joint meeting is, in part, to identify opportunities to become more efficient by reducing duplicities in governing these Masonic charities.

The Board of Directors is comprised of 20 qualified members of whom 12 are Masons and 8 are members of the Eastern Star. The grand master serves as chairman. The deputy grand master and senior grand warden are members by virtue of their position. The other Masonic members are appointed by the grand master and elected by the voting members of Grand Lodge at the annual communication. The many important responsibilities of the Board are directed through committees and, when necessary, ad hoc committees. Standing committees are instrumental in maintaining efficient and effective operations of your Masonic and Eastern Star Home. These committees include Admissions, Personnel, Finance, Buildings and Grounds, Real Estate, Long Range Planning, and the Investment Committee. Two ad-hoc committees: Construction and Charter Study continue their important work. The Construction Committee directs and oversees the current Independent Living expansion project. The Charter Study Committee, with input from the Long-Range Planning Committee, will complete a revision of our Bylaws and Corporate Charter. Board counsel Clark Brewer is serving as special advisor for this purpose.

The Board of Directors receive regular reports from the administrator which relate to the daily operations of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

We are pleased with the home's activities during 2000. The rising cost inherent with labor and health care make it imperative that we continue to study economies, efficiencies, and revenue sources in order to keep the operating budget under control. For nearly six years MESH has plowed a portion of savings back into the Home's resident care program which result in an improvement in our residents' quality of care and life.

One important activity highlighted this Masonic year is the expansion of the independent living village. In June we broke ground on fifteen of as many as fifty new two-bedroom patio homes. Admission to this village is through a new residence and care agreement that was reported to the Grand Lodge last year. MESH continues to be a charitable operation and continues to have the assigned asset admission system. However, under the parallel admission system, it is no longer necessary to assign a portion of one's assets to MESH. This village has been designed by a focus group and is in response to the requests of members of the fraternity. It is something in which we can all be proud. Our fraternal appreciation is extended to all those who had the vision and the faith to see this important part of the business plan become a reality.

A new corporation to be known as "The Jones Masonic Campus" has become a reality. Sixty acres of beautiful property in Carteret County has been donated to the Masonic charities in North Carolina for the purpose of a Masonic retreat center, children's camp, and retirement community. There have been no physical improvements as yet; however, land planning and zoning is underway.

The MESH Board of Directors addressed a long-standing issue surrounding admission eligibility. An eligible Master Mason's wife, mother, sister, daughter, and widow are eligible for admission to MESH. This year, ironically on the day following Mother's Day, the admission policy was expanded to include the mother of an eligible Eastern Star member.

The Grand Master's message notes that the new MESH Care and Wellness Center has opened and that the old care center will either be renovated for a useful purpose or demolished. The MESH Board of Directors, while studying its potential use, has leased two floors of this facility to a local nursing home that is building a new facility in Greensboro. MESH will receive lease revenue from an otherwise vacant building and hope to offset part of the revenues that have been less than anticipated for FY 2000 and 2001.

As this is a short Masonic year, there has been no change in the audited figures for 1999. At this writing the MESH overall operating and capital expenses are within budget. We have lost three anticipated revenue sources. Partner's Insurance no longer offers a pharmacy benefit and, until MESH is certified for Medicare, Partner's Insurance may no longer provide reimbursement for those receiving interim skilled nursing services in our new Care and Wellness Center. Also, the Ruck Endowment Fund administered by the Grand Chapter Order of the Eastern Star made no contribution to MESH after a less than desirable investment year. We anticipate becoming Medicare certified in the next several months and hope for a better investment climate in fiscal year 2001.

Each resident served in your Masonic and Eastern Star Home represents more than a name. Each contribution and dollar spent represents more than money. Your home is tangible evidence of the extent to which Masons and Eastern Star members accept their obligation. Charity is love and your continued love is needed.

On behalf of your Board of Directors, "Thank You" for your continued attention to this, one of the purest forms of charity that can be found. *The Bible*

reminds us to plead the widow's cause and to visit the fatherless in their affliction. What better example is there than our Masonic Charities.

Respectfully submitted,  
The Board of Directors  
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of  
North Carolina, Inc.

**Report of the Committee on the  
Masonic and Eastern Star Home**

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was received entered on the record, and referred to the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

In accordance with Regulation 38-17 of *The Code* of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, this Committee made its annual visit, inspection and evaluation of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home herein (MESH) on August 11, 2000. Members present were John R. Terrell, Roy C. Harris, and Leonard Safrit Jr.

The committee was fortunate to be able to join a detailed orientation held for new members of the Board of Directors at MESH on this day. We sincerely appreciate the efforts of Kay Ellison, Administrative Assistant for the arrangements. This afternoon session was designed to start at 1:00 P.M. and last about two hours. The session started at the proper time, but our committee did not adjourn until well after 5:00 P.M. The volume of information from the staff, the completeness of a facility tour and a very thorough group of questions from the committee made for a full afternoon.

This report will differ in format from those given by this committee in recent years. Traditionally the report is full of facts and figures on finances, bricks, mortar and information on logistics. While those areas will be dealt with, the essence of this report will be to try to convey to the members of our fraternity the extraordinary spirit of the professional team that is involved in the care of our elderly.

Our committee met in the multipurpose room of the New Care Center. Administrator John Rose welcomed us and immediately began with the proper background information concerning finances. Thus the first area of our comments center on the area of financial responsibility.

The committee found MESH to be engaged in a plan started just a few years ago to stop deficit spending. Following this plan, our administrator, the Assistant Administrator Tiffany Roberson and Business and Personnel Services Director Lynne Hughes have lead MESH to an expenses growth rate of only a 2.63 percent average over the last five years. Nationally health care expense has grown at an alarming double-digit rate in each of those same years. Additionally, as this report will show later, this containment of cost at MESH did not come at the expense of our residents.

In contrast to the home's excellent achievement in holding down cost is the growth in the receipts of income from all sources. Particularly interesting is the gain of the fraternal section of the income statement. This income was approximately \$1 million annually in 1996 and now exceeds \$1.5 million. This would tend to be a testament to the generosity of the craft as nurtured by the efforts of Director of Development Jim Medlin.

The committee examined the summary of insurance coverage as prepared by Jackie Ireland Jr. The coverages appeared to match needs in all areas of liability, property and automotive risk.

The committee has been given a twenty-three-page report from PGM Bill

Simpson's Long Range Planning Committee. This document states plainly that "it will never be finished." We recommend the reading of this report to all supporters of the home, and we solicit comments to the committee on long range planning.

In brief, the Committee found MESH to be financially solvent. Funds donated to the home appear to have been wisely used, and the membership should feel very comfortable in continuing to increase our support.

The committee inspected the physical plant of MESH. Though the campus has recently been hit with three storms, continued disruption from construction (15 independent living cottages are now being built) and renovation in the Bass Care Center, Michael Midkiff and his crew have managed to keep the home looking good.

While the young age of the Wellness Center makes it appearance pleasant, the atmosphere inside the center goes beyond expectation. The cleanliness of this building is outstanding. Anyone who has ever visited any other similar facilities will appreciate this obvious dedication the staff has shown. While we realize the center was built to be state-of-the-art, it is gratifying to see it being operated as such. Overall we found the buildings and grounds worthy of the pride of the Fraternity.

The committee and the new Directors of MESH had the opportunity to hear first hand from the heads of the different departments.

We traced a path through the MESH organizational chart by hearing from each of the following:

- Nursing—Peggy Shoffner
- Residential and Assisted Living—Rebecca Burton
- Social Services—Bettie Lea Knight
- Activities—Lisa Freitas
- Dietary Services—Ronald Leroux

Their explanation of each team's responsibilities and the talents each possesses to apply to these responsibilities are very impressive. But that is not the whole story. One would expect the staff selected to do this work would be professional. The staff clearly understands the mission of MESH. Not only is the staff sharply capable, but it is evident that the staff has compassionate loving hearts, too. We listened as this spirit became very evident in each department head's talk.

Many comments during the speeches gave hints as to how this team makes it happen. Such comments as "We work in our residents home" or "This is a home I want to move into," or "These people are a part of my family" were spoken as if part of any job description. Excellence in attitude seems the rule not the exception. Upon a visit into the rooms of several of our residential care occupants, we might have expected a landlord-tenant type atmosphere to develop. Nothing could be further from the truth. Our escort went to great lengths to apologize to our residents for the inconvenience we were causing. Smiles and pleasant conversation ruled. It was a neat, warm feeling. Each Mason in North Carolina needs to take time to visit MESH and examine these peoples' means of creating this atmosphere.

With this in mind the committee chose to make recommendations that with one exception are not the traditional building and grounds items. We chose to emphasize items of policy for the Directors consideration.

The Committee recommends to the Board of Directors:

1. Continued support of the staff in their efforts of "raising the bar of services by amortizing the cost of care." The independent cottages now under construction appear to be an excellent example. Future cash flow from this project should enable the high cost care of the Wellness Center to be

- available to those who are able to pay as well as those less fortunate.
2. Pay particular attention to the census of MESH and adopt such programs and admission policies as needed to insure proper stewardship of all facilities.
  3. Commend the staff on the impressive operation of MESH and continue to support the spirit of love and concern of the residents demonstrated by the employees and testified to by those residents.
  4. Re-evaluate carefully the future use of the Bass Care Center Building.
  5. Continue to update the long range plan.
  6. Devote proper time and effort to the education of all North Carolina Masons on the fine facility we operate in Greensboro.

The committee found that although the facilities the fraternity has helped to provide are superior and the financial picture is bright, the true jewel may well be the team of caring staff members that has been assembled.

Respectfully submitted,  
Leonard Safrit Jr., Chairman

**Report of the Administrator of the  
Masonic Home for Children at Oxford**

(Docket No. 11)

The following report of David R. Grissom, Administrator of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford was received, entered on the record and referred to the Board of Directors:

*To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Between April 2000 and the writing of this report for Grand Lodge, it has been a fast year for our Fraternity. However, all of our readers know if we are to keep up with the children, we need to get in the "fast lanes" and hold tight.

Since our Annual Communication in April, several areas of concern and progress have been stressed on the Campus of the Masonic Home for Children. Our major area of interest was emphasized during the Grand Master's Area Meetings this year which dealt with the census. Although the number of children will fluctuate, we still need to make our committees aware that we can care for approximately 50 more children. The administrator has met with the various civic groups, Masonic lodges and state organizations to emphasize our programs, and the response has been positive. Groups who once thought our Home only takes one classification of children are realizing our Home is credible with an excellent track record for the care of children and are beginning to make referrals for admission. Although our Home still receives no State or Federal funding, it is important that more agencies and groups realize our Home is a positive option for admission.

Our computer project that was promoted through the calendar program for the year 2000 is in full operation and our children are enjoying the benefits of this wonderful endeavor. Many thanks to all of our Brethren for your support and helping us to see this dream become a reality.

The MSAP (Masonic Student Assistant Program) has been a great program to help teachers across our state to help kids. Our Home has hosted one workshop on Campus in 2000 and two more are scheduled for September and November 2000. Many thanks to all of our Brethren for encouraging teachers and school officials in your area to attend these vital three-day programs. If you need more information or wish to receive material about MSAP, please call our toll free number: 1-888-505-4357 and we will be delighted to answer your questions.

Finally, we express our deep appreciation to Grand Master Charles E. Cathey for his leadership and guidance during this term as grand master and

chairman of our Board of Directors. His compassion and loving spirit will be remembered for many years. We also extend our appreciation to three of our Board Members who did an outstanding job and will be completing their terms at the conclusion of this year. To Brothers Douglas L. Caudle, Curtis J. Hipps, and W. C. "Turk" Morrisette, thank you for your devotion, love, and support to our Board, our children and to our beloved Fraternity.

To all of our Brethren, thank you for your prayers and many acts of kindness as our Masonic Home for Children is very fortunate to have such a group of Masons like you, to assist us. Come to see us as our doors are always open to you.

Respectfully submitted,  
Rev. David R. Grissom  
Administrator

### **Report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford**

(Docket No. 12)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford was received, and entered on the record.

#### *To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Since April 2000, the Board of Directors for The Masonic Home for Children has met two times, in May and August. During our meetings on the campus, we have reviewed the budget, various programs and projects and find quality care is continuing as a priority for all the children.

One of the main areas our Board has addressed is the census. At the writing of this report, our current population is 120 children. Our Board strongly encourages all of our Masonic Lodges and Masons across the state to be sensitive to the needs of children in their communities and if a situation arises where our Home can assist a child or children, please recommend them for possible admission. If you need information or an application for admission, please contact The Masonic Home for Children at 1-888-505-4357.

As our Brethren will recall, a beautiful calendar program was distributed to all Masons across North Carolina during 1999. The calendar, under the direction of Brother Jim Medlin, Director of Development for the Grand Lodge, was received with many positive remarks and as a result of the financial support from this program, enough money was raised to place approximately 50 computers throughout the eleven cottages on our Masonic Home for Children campus. Many thanks to all of you who supported this vital project for our children.

The MSAP (Masonic Student Assistant Program) has been a tremendous program which has "Helped Teachers to Help Kids." Three workshops, consisting of three days of intense training on our campus, will be conducted during the calendar year 2000. This is the first program of its kind in our state which is totally supported by our Fraternity. We encourage teachers and school administrators to become a part of this excellent program as it provides the tools for educators to recognize students who are at risk. For further information or to receive material on the MSAP Program, please call our toll free number: 1-888-505-4357, and we will be glad to assist you.

As our Board of Directors continue to study our many possibilities for the future, we have secured an architect to review the current needs of our campus and to assist us with Long Range Strategic Planning. Among the list of priorities is the need for a new Infirmary. As our planning becomes more visible, we will let our Brethren know through *The North Carolina Mason* and by letter what steps we are taking to bring our possibilities to reality.

Finally, as this has been a short year for his term as Grand Master Charles E. Cathey has made a tremendous impact on our Fraternity. Through his

leadership, loving spirit, kind heart, and knowledge of Masonic Ritual, Brother Cathey has been an outstanding chairman of our Board and we appreciate his guidance.

We are deeply grateful to three of our Board Members who will complete their terms on our Board at the end of the year 2000. To Brothers Douglas L. Caudle, Curtis J. Hipps, and W. C. "Turk" Morrisette, many thanks for your devotion and continued dedication to our Board and to our children. Your support has been outstanding.

From our Board of Directors to each of our brethren across our beautiful state, many thanks for your support, love and prayers as we work together to provide the best in child care for all the children, past, present and future.

Respectfully submitted  
Board of Directors  
The Masonic Home for Children

### **Report of the Committee on the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford**

(Docket No. 13)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford was received, entered on the record and referred to the Board of Directors of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The change of the Grand Lodge calendar year will cause several disjointments in this initial change-over year. To wit, your Grand Lodge Committee for The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford is submitting its report before its actual scheduled meeting and visit to the Home. The majority of the Committee members have responded with positive intent to attend that meeting on August 26, 2000. Rev. David Grissom and his staff have prepared an excellent orientation packet for the Committee members; this was mailed with an agenda during the month of June. In addition, Rev. Grissom has provided the Committee chair with an excellent synopsis of information that will educate the Craft about doings at the Home.

Let me begin by stating that the St. John's Day Celebration in June was a great day as it usually is for the community of Oxford, for the Home, and for North Carolina Freemasonry. The School of Graphic Arts, the Museum, and York Rite Chapel, the several cottage — these facilities provided a great showcase for our children. Observers of this great day surely sense the care and devotion which enables a high quality of life for our children.

Your Committee is pointedly aware of the fact that we must continue to promote and advertise the fact that our Masonic Home for children is available to assist children regardless of race, nationality, or religion. We currently have 120 children with availability to assist 60 more children. Surely there are 60 more children in this grand jurisdiction who need your home. Since our Masonic Lodges number 383 statewide, your Committee recommends that each master encourage the lodge membership to actively promote the Home and be engaged in sensitizing themselves to children in need in their communities.

The Committee further recommends that Masons who are members of agencies that service children, who teach school, who attend civic group meetings, who work in and attend churches across our state GET ON THE PROGRAMS of such groups and enhance the Home's mission, purpose, and goals by making the general public aware of the advantages the Masonic Home for Children provides.

The Committee further recommends that this Grand Lodge continue to promote MSAP (Masonic Student Assistance Program). This exciting interven-



tion program is focused on identifying teams of educators from local schools who will benefit from professionally developed training session conducted on the campus from Oxford. This program demonstrates the fraternity's effort and concern to help teachers help kids. The MSAP, which is the first of its kind in our state, provides all teachers with tools designed to identify children at risk. The sessions are scheduled at Oxford and we encourage schools and teachers to contact the Home for details. Mrs. Linda Atkinson can be reached at 1-888-505-4357 and she is more than willing to send material or answer any questions to help our teachers understand this vital and important program. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina has received raves and much positive feedback on the Sessions conducted thus far.

Finally, the long range goals of the Home are vital to maintaining quality care for all the children who come to us at Oxford. Our main emphasis in our planning for the future is to build an infirmary on our campus. Our current infirmary is on the second floor of the Administrative Building, which makes it difficult to move children, possibly on crutches, up and down steps. The Committee encourages the Craft to support this endeavor and solicits the help of the members to build an infirmary for our children now and for the future.

In concluding its report the Committee emphasizes for the brethren the fact that the Masonic Home for Children receives no Federal or State funds. It is important for us to remember that our endowment must be strengthened to assure future financial stability. Masons, friends, and alumni who wish to include the Masonic Home for Children in their wills or bequests are urged to contact Brother Chris Richardson, director of development at the Home (1-888-505-4357) or Brother Dames Medlin at the Grand Lodge Office (1-919-787-2021). These Brothers will be glad to assist on an individual inquiry basis. They are also available to visit Lodges to explain the mission and programs of The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford.

Respectfully submitted,  
Charles Lewis, Chairman  
Clay Sorrells  
Jearold Stiles  
Charles Ray Thomas

### **Report of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.**

(Docket No. 14)

The following report of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record and referred to the Board of General Purposes.

#### *To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

<b>Fund Value December 31, 1999 (Market Value)</b>	<b>\$15,707,303.00</b>
<b>Add:</b>	
Contributions received to date	183,967.35
Real Estate contributions (book value)	3,000.00
Contributions to GM Lapel Pin Program	125,155.87
Capital Gains(Loss) on Investments	1,231,476.28
Dividend and Interest Income:	
Interest and Dividends	431,796.18
Return on Principal	20,605.66
<b>Total Div/Int Income</b>	<b>452,301.84</b>
Securities, fair market value at Dec. 31, 2000	13,872,067.56
Securities, book value at Dec. 31, 2000	<u>14,018,964.34</u>
Unrealized gain/(loss) on securities, Dec. 31, 2000	(146,896.78)
<b>Total Additions:</b>	<b>\$ 1,849,004.56</b>

**Less Expenses:**

Legal expense	6,250.87
Development Prgm Reimbursement	47,826.34
Travel expense	520.80
PO Box Rental	44.00
PO Box Rental (GM Prgm)	194.00
GM Program expense	88,249.81
Property Tax expense	277.25
Other expense	<u>306.93</u>
	143,670.00

**Less Distribution to Charities:**

Oxford	190,464.02
MESH	<u>190,464.00</u>
	380,928.02

**Total Expenses and Distributions:**

**\$ (524,598.02)**

**Add Scholarship Funds**

St. John's No. 1	474.00	
T. Bruce Boyette	5,730.00	
Woodrow Russ Memorial	<u>6,000.00</u>	
	12,204.00	<b>\$ 12,204.00</b>

**Total Fund Balance December 31, 2000 (Market value) \$ 17,043,913.54**

Respectfully submitted,  
Charles E. Scott Jr., President

**Report of the Code Commission**

(Docket No. 15)

The following report of the Code Commission was received and entered on the record.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Code Commission has not met in formal session during this short term of the Grand Lodge, but has attempted to conduct some of their business by correspondence.

The Commission has received several proposed amendments to *The Code* from the grand secretary and copies have been distributed to the members for their study and review. Letters have been written to some sponsors of amendments in an effort to optimize them and make them ready for the Grand Lodge action in September of 2001.

The Code Commission has communicated with the Jurisprudence Committee and cooperative efforts are underway toward working with that committee on the proposed amendments.

The Code Commission has requested that notification of its availability to assist lodges be included in the periodic newsletter to lodge secretaries and that a short article with the same information be included in *The North Carolina Mason*. Lodges are encouraged to contact the Code Commission through any of its members for any assistance the commission can give.

The Code Commission is also investigating the possibilities and prospects of getting listed in the directory of the Grand Lodge web page as a further aid to the membership in communicating with the Commission.

Respectfully submitted,  
Edwin L. Becton, Chairman  
T. Bruce Boyette  
Douglas L. Caudle  
Ronald C. Hollamon  
Gerald W. Ringler

**Report of the Representative to the George Washington  
Masonic National Memorial Association**

(Docket No. 16)

The following report was received and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

On June 26, 1999, The George Washington National Memorial commemorated the 200<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the death of Brother George Washington by dedicating the square and compasses erected on the grounds in front of the Memorial.

During the year 2001 a granite marker will be erected at the foot of the Masonic emblem identifying those grand lodges, appendant bodies and individuals that contributed to the cost of the emblem.

December 2000 has been declared North Carolina's month at the memorial. The North Carolina State flag will be flown at the memorial for the entire month. The flag will be presented to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina at the 173<sup>rd</sup> Annual Session in 2001 with a certificate attesting to this recognition.

Plans are in progress for the complete restoration and upgrading of Shrine Rooms East at the George Washington Masonic National Memorial by the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. The George Washington Masonic National Memorial is a majestic Masonic edifice of which all Masons across America can be justly proud.

I make the following recommendations:

1. That we continue our Membership in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.
2. That we increase our contributions to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association as funds become available.

Respectfully submitted,  
L. R. "Pete" Thomas Jr., PGM  
Representative

**Petition For Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction**

(Docket No. 17)

The petition for concurrent jurisdiction was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

WHEREAS, All of the lodges in Gastonia have consolidated their jurisdiction to be called concurrent jurisdiction, and

WHEREAS, the continued separated jurisdiction of the various lodges in Gaston County are sometimes nearly indeterminate and will be detrimental to and have an adverse effect on the growth of Masonry in the area, and

WHEREAS, the officers and members of various lodges believe that the interest of Masonry in the area served by the hereinafter named Masonic lodges will be best served if the territorial jurisdiction of said is changed and merged and made in all respects concurrent with each other;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That Gaston Lodge No. 263, A. F. & A. M.; Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M., South Fork Lodge No. 462, A. F. & A. M.; Cherryville Lodge No. 505, A. F. & A. M.; Whetstone Lodge No. 515, A. F. & A. M., Mount Holly Lodge No. 544, A. F. & A. M., Lowell Lodge No. 590, A. F. & A. M.; Belmont Lodge No. 627, A. F. & A. M.; Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, A. F. & A. M.; King Solomon Lodge No. 704, A. F. & A. M.; Stanley Lodge No. 713, A. F. & A. M. located within the boundary of Gaston County; respectively

petition the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. in North Carolina, to grant concurrent jurisdiction to each of the eleven Masonic Lodges heretofore named, over all the territorial jurisdiction now held by these lodges in Gaston County; said territorial jurisdiction lying within the state nearer to such lodges than to another lodge in the State, the distance being measured in a direct or air line from the point in question to the lodge hall.

BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER, That it is the intent of each of the eleven lodges heretofore named to approve and adopt this resolution and petition in its entirety without change, as it is written, and that upon the failure or refusal of any one of said lodges to do so this resolution and petition shall be null and void.

Respectfully submitted,  
Gaston Lodge No. 263  
Gastonia Lodge No. 369  
South Fork Lodge No. 462  
Cherryville Lodge No. 505  
Whetstone Lodge No. 515  
Mt. Holly Lodge No. 544  
Lowell Lodge No. 590  
Belmont Lodge No. 627  
Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668  
King Solomon Lodge No. 704  
Stanley Lodge No. 713

### **Report of the Grand Historian**

(Docket No. 18)

The following report of the Grand Historian was received and entered on the record.

#### *To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

North Carolina Masons are deservedly proud of the heroic role members of the fraternity played in the American Revolution. Those same patriots were also instrumental in bringing the new State into the Union in 1789 and in laying the foundations for the free and democratic government we enjoy to this day. It is the story of what they accomplished in November 1789 that I celebrate in this report.

Three important events summoned delegates to the thriving City of Fayetteville early in November 1789. The annual session of the State's Assembly was scheduled to begin on the second day of November, followed several weeks later by the Ratification Convention and the annual meeting of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina Masons. Led by Governor Samuel Johnston, the leadership of State government was firmly in the hands of prominent Masons. Governor Johnston was present in Tarborough at the organization of Grand Lodge in December 1787, and was elected our first grand master. A native of Scotland, Johnston served in the State's Assembly before the Revolution, in the Committee of Continental Correspondence, and in four provincial congresses. He was president of the provincial congresses in August 1775 and April 1776 at which revolutionary government of North Carolina had its beginnings. Johnston was elected governor in 1787, 1788, and 1789, and was elected first United States Senator from North Carolina in 1789. Stephen Cabarrus, a native of France, served his adopted State as speaker of the house, and was also a Grand Lodge officer. Major General Richard Caswell, who had succeeded Johnston as grand master of North Carolina Masons, was speaker of the Senate, a position he had held since 1779. Caswell, the hero of the battle at Moores Creek Bridge, was elected governor by the legislature in 1777 and served in that office for six one term terms. Numerous other Masons served as members of the

Assembly and in important committee posts.

The real hero of the 1789 Assembly, however, was Major William Richardson Davie. Major Davie, trained as a lawyer, was a leader of cavalry during the Revolution. Although he first became a member of the Craft in 1791, he served as grand master from 1792 through 1798, in which year he was also elected governor of North Carolina. For years, Davie had fought for the establishment of a state university for North Carolina. His efforts, which earned him the title of "Father of the University," were finally successful in 1789. The Assembly not only passed his bill chartering a state university, but enacted legislation establishing a building fund for the university as well as an endowment to secure its future.

Davie's success was overshadowed, however, by the tragic death of Grand Master Richard Caswell. The beloved Caswell suffered a stroke on November 5, while presiding over the Senate, and died five days later. A dignified and elaborate funeral for Major General Caswell was held on November 11 with a large number of Masons present for the ceremonies. Caswell's body was then sent to Kinston for burial.

The Ratification Convention met in the State House in Fayetteville on November 16, sharing the spacious second-floor quarters with the Assembly. Delegates from across North Carolina gathered to decide whether North Carolina should join her sister states in ratifying the new United States Constitution. In 1788, the Anti-federalist opponents of ratification managed to persuade delegates to a ratification convention at Hillsborough to "neither ratify nor reject the constitution." The Hillsborough delegates were concerned about the lack of language in the Constitution guaranteeing individual rights, such as the right to trial by jury. When news reached North Carolina that the Constitution would be amended to add a bill of rights, however, public sentiment began to run in favor of ratification. Few citizens of North Carolina wanted their State to be considered a foreign nation by the newly-formed American republic. Under the leadership of Governor Samuel Johnston, elected President of the Ratification Convention, the Convention adopted and ratified the federal Constitution on Saturday, November 21, 1789, and North Carolina became the 12<sup>th</sup> State to join the federal Union.

During the week of debate over ratification, the North Carolina Grand Lodge met in Fayetteville, with James Glasgow as grand master pro tem. Beginning on Tuesday, November 17, Grand Lodge met in the State House by candlelight, after the Assembly and Ratification Convention had completed their business for the day. A committee was appointed to "regulate the mode of mourning for our much lamented Grand Master Richard Caswell Esquire," and recommended that those attending Grand Lodge wear white scarfs on their left arms until the 10 of December in memory of Caswell. The committee also recommended that lodges across the State hold a day of mourning and religious services on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Monday in January 1790 and wear white scarfs on their arms for one month. Delegates also persuaded Governor Samuel Johnston to serve as grand master for the coming year, in addition to his many governmental duties.

Thus, in one memorable month in November 1789, North Carolina Masons guided the State into the Union; secured strong leadership for the Grand Lodge; and assisted William R. Davie, himself a future grand master, to launch the nation's first state university. They buried Richard Caswell, whose biographer remembers him as a "patriot, statesman, soldier and Mason." A number of lodges were named after the departed grand master, however, and brothers have gone forth from those lodges to work in charitable and educational endeavors, to support their churches, to represent their communities and state. Those who have gone before have left us an enduring legacy of public service, of leadership, of a clear vision for what

this State is and can become. They challenge us, as a new generation of torch-bearers, to live lives of abiding faith, humble service, and unquenchable hope. So mote it be.

Respectfully submitted,  
Clarence E. Horton Jr.  
Grand Historian

**Report of the Board of Publication of  
*The North Carolina Mason***

(Docket No. 19)

The following report of the Board of Publications was received entered on the record and the portion pertaining to finance was referred to the Committee on Finance.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Our *North Carolina Mason* continues to be one of the outstanding Masonic papers in the county, reaching over 58,000 Masons in North Carolina and many Masons in other jurisdictions. It has always been the goal of our editor, Ric Carter, and the Board of Publication, to present the views of our members in an unbiased manner, whether they be the popular or minority viewpoint. We are grateful for contributing members for their enthusiasm, interest, and cooperation in the submission of pictures and articles for printing which help make our paper the high quality publication that you, as members, deserve.

We wish to thank our Grand Lodge officers for their help and support. The School of Graphic Arts of the Masonic Home for Children in Oxford deserves special recognition for their outstanding service.

It is a continuing concern of your Board of Publication to exercise good stewardship in keeping costs down without sacrificing information flow or quality. The last paper of this year 2000 is currently scheduled to utilize bar coding and tabbing. The United States Post Office will give us a better rate for doing this. This should save us about \$8,400.00 a year in postage. However, the budget does not reflect potential savings until they become real.

Do you need to read an article in *The North Carolina Mason*, but your copy has been misplaced. The web site <http://www.grandlodge-nc.org> will have a copy on file that you can access through the Internet. The Board of Publication budget supports the website — "Electronic Publication."

We hope that you get as much joy out of *The North Carolina Mason* as we do in keeping the means working so that you can be kept well informed.

Respectfully submitted  
Eddie H. Moody Jr., Chairman

**Report of the Committee on  
Subordinate Lodge Special Activities**

(Docket No. 20)

The following report of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities was received and entered on the record.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities is happy to report that fundraising is alive and well. We are not having as many fund-raisers as we probably should be, but the financial statements we are receiving show great success.

Since our Grand Lodge meeting through June 16, 2000, we have had the following activity: Five fund-raising requests have been approved (no deni-

als); financial statements have been received with the following contributions being made:

\$22,567.63 to the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford

\$11,547.15 to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home

\$ 6,355.08 to the Masonic Foundation

\$ 500.00 Masonic Scholarship Fund

\$ 4,247.29 (district project) to be distributed to the Masonic charities by the individual Lodges of the 54<sup>th</sup> District

We continue to remind Lodges that we MUST always be in compliance with Reg. 43-12 and Reg. 77-1 of *The Code*. If the masters of the Lodges will see that their fundraising chairmen are well versed in these regulations and are using the proper forms in a timely manner, we will see some great fundraising efforts.

Respectfully submitted,  
M. Gene Lewellyn, Chairman  
John M. Burchfield  
Paul L. Whitfield

### **Report of the Committee on Masonic Public Relations**

(Docket No. 21)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Public Relations was received and entered on the record.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Masonic Public Relations met at the April 2000 meeting of the Grand Lodge and has established the following priorities for 2000.

1. **MSAP Billboard Program:** We recommend the continuation of this program. So far, we have received phone calls from numerous areas such as Jacksonville, Durham, Raleigh, Greensboro and others. The responses range from, "I would like to become a Mason" to "How can we help?" The responses have been positive and show Masonry in a positive light. The boards read as follows: North Carolina Masons — Helping Teachers Help Kids — 1-888-505-HELP. The market value for the 50 donated boards at start-up is \$26,750.00. The boards from Fairway Advertising will appear from Statesville to the coast, concentrating on areas of Greensboro, Raleigh, Asheboro, Goldsboro, etc.
2. **Masonic Home For Children Billboards:** We are still receiving gratis billboards from Adams Outdoor Advertising in Charlotte, NC. They have our new Masonic Logo and it reads "125 Years Helping Kids, The Masonic Home For Children, 888-505-HELP." These are spread over a 75 mile radius of Charlotte. Thanks to Kim Carpenter who has helped us so much from Adams Outdoor. We do need more paperboard and recommend that we purchase them soon.
3. **The Lodge Open House Program:** We have asked that Brother Chessley Greene, a member of this committee, put together a new sample open house program for review. I have also invited Brother Robert Kraus, the author of the first Open House Program to be present and give us his suggestions for revision. There must be only one Open House Program for all lodges to follow in NC. This will ensure consistency throughout the Fraternity. This is probably the most important task of the year.

### **Recommendations:**

1. **Literature:** We strongly urge a reprinting of the pamphlet "The Real Secret of Freemasonry Making Good Men Better" and further suggest each lodge be sent an allotment with suggestions of where and how to

distribute for greatest effectiveness. Upon completion, we strongly urge all lodges to request a copy of the New Open House Program and use this valuable information to attract new members and educate prospective members of our Masonic charities and their purpose. If used properly this can be a valuable tool for lodges. Use it my Brothers.

Finally, I would like to thank each member of this committee. These men serve with pride and have only the good of the fraternity at heart. These are hard working men and they deserve a round of applause from all of us for their tireless efforts to get the best job done for you. The Masonic PR Committee members consists of: Brother John Elmore, who serves as secretary Brother Chessley Greene; Brother Alvin Hardy; and Brother Richard A. Klein; Sub-Committee — Arts & Graphics, Brother C. Mitchell Griffin.

Respectfully submitted  
James E. Reddish, Chairman

### **Report of the Committee on Masonic Education**

(Docket No. 22)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Education was received and entered on the record.

#### *To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

In the past, much of the time and efforts of the Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Education was dedicated to the preparation of the Masonic Education Seminars held throughout the state prior to Grand Lodge. And while this year's decision to move Annual Communication to September instead of April will ultimately change "Winter" Masonic Education Seminars to "Summer" Masonic Education Seminars, the short time between communications and the abbreviated schedule of the 2000 Annual Communication in September eliminated a need for seminars.

Beginning in 2001 the Committee will return to a schedule in the months prior to each Grand Lodge Communication. In these seminars we will endeavor to present and explain, in clear and usable language, changes and proposals which will be presented at Grand Lodge. In addition, the Committee will bring to the Craft items of interest to help make their Masonic journey and membership more rewarding and fulfilling.

We continued in the creation and publication of *The Lodge Night Program*. This quarterly manual continues to inspire Masonic discussion and Masonic education throughout the state. While not every lodge uses the program, those numerous lodges who do report good interest and active discussions regularly. This 15-20 minute Masonic education program, which is designed to be used by any member of the lodge, has made lodge night more interesting for many lodges throughout North Carolina.

This year Grand Master Cathey asked the Committee on Masonic Education to include Masonic Leadership Development in its duties. We accepted this task as an opportunity to expand the Masonic education program in North Carolina. In numerous discussions between Committee members, Grand Lodge officers subordinate Lodge officers, and interested Lodge members, it was felt that the present leadership development programs we have available are adequate, but have been under utilized. In the coming months we will be examining *The Lodge System of Masonic Education*, *The Program for Progress*, and other Masonic Leadership programs and literature in an effort to best combine and effectively present them. It is generally felt that our present system of progression through the officer's chairs of the Blue Lodge offers the best lodge leadership development program possible and to expand on this system will develop our present and future leadership to an acceptable level.

One of the crowning glories of this Masonic year would be the creation of The



Research Society of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. Though it still remains in its infancy, this Internet-based Web page will soon be a resource for Masonic research throughout the world. Through this source lodge members will be able to avail themselves of Masonic Education programs to present in their lodges, Masonic information for personal growth, and a venue to draw on Masonic material most of which will have its roots in North Carolina. In addition to the committee, we must thank Alvin Hardy and Ric Carter for their support and unbelievable effort to bring this to fruition.

This has been a short year, but a good year for the Committee. We sincerely appreciate and wish to acknowledge the support of the grand master, the grand Officers, the Grand Lodge staff, and the Masons of North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,  
Daniel P. Weatherington, Secretary

### **Report of the Grand Master's Committee on Masonic Youth Organizations**

(Docket No. 23)

The following report of the Grand Master's Committee on Masonic Youth Organizations was received and entered on the record and the portion pertaining to finance was referred to the Committee on Finance.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Masonic Youth Organizations are showing growth in 2000. DeMolay has started one new chapter in Asheville and is on its way to restarting chapters in Charlotte and possibly Fayetteville. Initiates to date for 2000 are already ahead of the entire year of 1999. State Master Councilor Matt Hunt from Asheboro is doing a fine job this year with the assistance of his deputy, Dan Critcher from Durham.

Jobs Daughters are also looking at interested areas such as Greensboro. Their youth leaders recently attended their international meeting in Boise, Idaho and proved to be great representatives and leaders not only in this state but internationally. At the Idaho session, Miss Irene Birbeck of Raleigh was elected by her peers as Miss International Congeniality; another feather in the cap for North Carolina's youths.

Rainbow also is getting stronger, with restarted assemblies in Oxford and Charlotte, a new assembly in the works for Greensboro, and young assemblies like Raleigh growing stronger month by month. They are being led this year by Grand Worthy Advisor Miss Kathryn Collins from Onslow Assembly No. 42 in Jacksonville and Associate Grand Worthy Advisor Miss Joanna Greene from Albemarle Assembly No. 32 in Albemarle. Their Assembly of the year for 2000-2001 is Bahama Assembly No. 86. These young ladies also have a lot to be proud of in this new century.

The Masonic Youth Day held in March was a resounding success with over 200 youths, advisors, and residents of the home in attendance. Our committee will be hard pressed to equal that task in 2001, but we are working on a Day at the Races in February in Rockingham (at the Busch Grand National Race on Saturday), so the activities and exposure to the community will only continue to grow across the state.

In addition, this committee is working on youth scholarships that were approved by the North Carolina Masonic Foundation last April. You will be hearing a lot more about that program in future reports from this committee.

As mentioned, we have a lot to be proud of here in North Carolina and the support of the Grand Lodge goes a long way in investing in its own future by investing in these young people. The adult volunteers and youth leaders are truly making continued progress in bringing the family of Freemasonry to the next generation of members. We certainly appreciate your continued support.

Respectfully submitted,  
Charles V. Rouse Jr., Chairman

### **Report of the Board of Custodians**

(Docket No. 24)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was received and entered on the record.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of Custodians for the year 2000 is comprised of the following members: Danial M. Hogue Jr., grand lecturer; William L. Dill, chairman; J. Luigi Ammons, secretary; Carl R. Patton, John W. Johnston, James Earl Vann, and Howard M. Overcash.

The Board of Custodians has only met one time so far this year. At this meeting the board was organized with the election of Brother William L. Dill as chairman, and Brother J. Luigi Ammons as secretary.

The first order of business was to discuss and approve the ritual for the Lodge of Sorrow. The ritual was carried over from the last scheduled meeting in April with only one small change. This change was approved at the June meeting of the Board and forwarded to the Board of General Purposes for their approval.

The grand secretary asked the Board at that meeting to assist him by designating new guidelines and duties for district deputy grand lecturers for the proposed redistricting plan. The redistricting will increase the number of lodges in each district and require more duties of the DDGLs in visiting the lodges and observing the proficiency of each lodge. This will be discussed at length in the next meeting of the Board of Custodians on August 14, 2000.

The Certified Lecture Examinations which are normally scheduled for the third week in September, had to be rescheduled this year due to the new dates approved for the Annual Communication. The new date for the examinations were set for August 21-25 in the areas of Greenville, Clinton, Greensboro Charlotte, and Asheville. As of this writing, all is in preparedness for the examinations. At the present time, there are approximately 440 certified lecturers in this grand jurisdiction. The roster will be brought up-to-date immediately following the exams.

During the course of this short year there have been a few lodges who have failed to meet the requirements for a School of Instruction as set forth by the Board of Custodians in the April 1996 revision. The current attendance requirement for a School of Instruction consists of three (3) officers and four (4) members for the full six (6) hours of instruction. If a lodge misses two (2) Schools of Instruction in succession, that lodge is required to hold a fifteen (15) hour Lecture Service. Nearly all of the subordinate lodges have complied with the rules. There have been a few isolated cases where a lodge has been requested to hold a Lecture Service. The Board is encouraging the lodges to comply with the new rules and asking the district deputy grand lecturers to enforce these rules in their respective districts.

The OSW revision was completed in 1999. The majority of the changes involve additional "red work" to make the ritual more precise and explanatory in the floor movements of the lodge. The suggestion to print the red letter work in English was defeated at the Annual Communication in April. The Board has not had the opportunity to discuss this item again and bring an alternate solution for the delegates' scrutiny. Presently, the Grand Lodge supply of OSWs is exhausted. The School of Graphic Arts at the Masonic Home for Children is presently setting the type from the current OSW for the purpose of reprinting copies of the book. No changes are being incorporated into this volume. The supplement is being included for the purpose of consolidating the two books into one. This book will be reprinted in a temporary volume for the purpose of fulfilling the supply that Grand Lodge needs to assign to the various officers and members of Grand Lodge. A new proposal will be presented to the delegates during the 2000-2001 year.

The Board of Custodians would like to extend their sincerest appreciation to Most Worshipful Charles E. Cathey for his support to the Board during his year as grand master; to Danial M. Hogue Jr., for his tireless efforts as grand lecturer; and to Walt Clapp, grand secretary, for his valuable assistance and guidance during the year. The Board of Custodians would also like to express their appreciation to the 65 district deputy grand lecturers of this grand jurisdiction who have served Masonry well and supported the decisions of the Board.

Respectfully submitted  
J. Luigi Ammons, Secretary

### **Report of the Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications**

(Docket No. 25)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications was received and entered on the record.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications received the vision of desire of Grand Master Charles Cathey and rendered a needs assessment with the following goals and objectives:

The committee will thoroughly examine *The Lodge System of Masonic Education* published by the Grand Lodge and bring it up to date. The committee has discussed the various aspects of the book. We will be prudent at removing any information not necessary to disseminate and circumspect with all interest the materials of the book. The committee discussed the possibility of letting the candidate take the book home rather than the usual lodge orientation.

Other matters examined by the committee for future discussion:

1. Updating the film *Freemasonry – A Fraternity For Life*, produced by the Grand Lodge;
2. Producing a resource book for new Masons (we understand the Claudy books are no longer being published).

The committee looks to the future with anticipation and joy for our great, great fraternity!

Respectfully submitted,  
Ed Lawing

### **Report of the North Carolina Masonic Development Program**

(Docket No. 26)

The following report of the North Carolina Masonic Development Program was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of General Purposes.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

This is an interim report of development programs and activities. As of this writing our donations are on a parity level with the 1999 gifts through July 31. In essence, if the gifts maintain anticipated levels we again will see an annual fund in excess of \$2,000,000 for the third year in a row.

Our real success story for the year 2000 has been the calendar program for the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford. The overall plan for the children was to equip the campus with a computer network system that would join all the cottages and the administration building/offices with a complete, state-of-the-art computer system for all the children.

In November of 1999 a calendar, "Old Dreams... New Visions" was introduced and mailed to the membership as a statewide fund-raiser. As of this writing, over \$357,000 has been donated to the program for the kids. After the production and mailing expenses, a net of \$231,250 was available to purchase over 73 computers, printers, cable network systems, and all of the ancillary equipment and systems necessary to complete the project. Plus, an estimated \$50,000 will be available to place in an endowed fund to annually support the upgrading of the system.

In short, over 13,500 Masons contributed to this education effort for our children! This needed computer system will insure our children with the best educational tool that a parent could supply a child. Our kids will not only be trained in the school system but also have the opportunity to complete their class work/homework needs with a state-of-the-art system. September 7 was designated as the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford's Education Computer Information System Recognition Day on campus. It was a day established by the children to formally express their appreciation for all the donations given to this project.

The Grand Master's Five Star Program is awarded to any lodge that reports overall advancement or improvement in development and fundraising efforts; reflecting progress and evolving and maturing in growth. Thus, it perpetuates the process of completeness and it initiates and increases the programs and activities aimed at helping The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, The Masonic and Eastern Star Home, and The North Carolina Masonic Foundation. Over 100 lodges are participating in this program and through their efforts our charities have been able to enlarge their annual funds and endowments. We hope that each lodge will have as their year 2001 goal the Five-Star Program.

In conclusion, I am excited about 2000's achievement; but I am more excited about this new 21<sup>st</sup> Century. I am honored to have this opportunity to serve.

Respectfully submitted,  
James L. Medlin  
Director of Development

**Resolution:**  
**Amend the Order of Business**  
(Docket No. 27)

WHEREAS, the present Order of Business of this Special Communication was adopted by resolution in April 2000, and

WHEREAS, the lodges of Gaston County respectfully request that action of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations be included in this Special Communication.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the business of this Special Communication, AL 6000 be amended to include the Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

Respectfully submitted,  
T. Walton Clapp III  
Grand Secretary

**Report of the Committee on Credentials**  
(Docket No. 28)

The following report of the Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received, and entered on the record.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report for the AL-6000 Special Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 271 Charted Lodges Present	757
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive)	17
Past Grand Masters Present (not counting Grand Treasurer Clifton W. Everett (PGM))	13
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions, and Committees Present (not otherwise listed)	33
District Deputy Grand Masters Present	38
District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present	30
Total Present	888

Respectfully submitted,  
Donald A. Bennett

### **Election of Grand Lodge Officers**

(Docket No. 29)

The Grand Master announced that the time for the elections of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived. He appointed as tellers the District Deputy Grand Masters.

The first ballot returned with 497 votes for Deputy Grand Master Mills, 22 votes short of the two-thirds majority needed for election. Grand Wardens William Mathis and Jerry Tillett were even with 126 votes each, together less than a third of the total votes. There were 29 votes for miscellaneous other candidates.

Mills rose to the podium and made the following statement:

Brethren.

For almost three centuries the society of Freemasons has been an agent of change promoting the causes of equality and justice wherever it is found. As Freemasons we are bound by the most sacred ties to hold fast and constant the landmarks of the order, which include the principals that provide the basis for equality and justice in civil society.

Change is a part of the process of life. The survival of our society depends on its ability to adapt and change to accommodate the world that surrounds it. So long as we steadfastly adhere to our most basic principals, change is not something we should fear. Change is the natural process of life through which our society may grow, prosper, and share its light with the world.

Change is not something we should fear or avoid because of adherence to our basic principles. We should embrace and celebrate change as the mechanism by which the good effects of our basic principles may be spread both among the household of the faithful and beyond.

Twenty-five years ago when the master of the lodge presented me my white leather apron, he told me that even if my "ambitious feet (were to) tread round after round that ladder that leads to fame in our mystic circle, and... the purple of our fraternity... rest upon (my) shoulders never again would I receive from mortal hands an honor so great as that white leather apron." When I heard those words I knew that even though my feet were ambitious, the purple of our fraternity would not rest on my shoulders because my father had enjoyed that singular privilege and in North Carolina sons of grand masters do not become grand master.

For over twenty years it has been my joy and honor to serve you and this Grand Lodge in various capacities. Among other things I have learned during these years that indeed the white leather apron worthily worn can be more honorable than the purple of our fraternity. My path lead me to the point where earlier today I thought the Grand Lodge would rest on my shoulders.

By your vote you have decided that it will not be so. I thank you for the privilege and honor of having served you and thank you for your support.

I ask those of you who may be inclined to vote for me on subsequent ballots, to please not do so.

Thank you.

Several past grand masters rose to speak during the election. Their statements ranged from sadness, to disappointment, to anger at what they perceived as an injustice in turning away a man who had dedicated so many years of service and so much labor to our fraternity. Many continued to vote for Mills, but the vote began to shift toward the wardens. After the third ballot, Junior Grand Warden Tillet rose, told the delegates that he was not prepared to serve as grand master, and asked them to not vote for him on further ballots. The fourth ballot elected William G. Mathis Grand Master for 2001. The vote was Mathis 566, Mills 90, Tillet 40, others 23.

The election resulted as follows:

Grand Master	William Graham Mathis Rocky Point (138)
Deputy Grand Master	Jerry Reginald Tillet Manteo (521)
Senior Grand Warden	Charles Albert Lewis Jr. Wilmington (1)
Junior Grand Warden	Leonard Yearby Safrit Jr. Beaufort (109)
Grand Treasurer	Clifton White Everett Jr. Greenville (708)
Grand Secretary	Theophilus Walton Clapp III Raleigh (237)

### **Report of The Grand Master**

(Docket No. 30)

Most Worshipful Brother Charles E. Cathey, grand master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes.

Grand Master Charles E. Cathey's final report is included here, rather than the interim report presented at the Special Communication.

#### **Final Report of Past Grand Master Charles E. Cathey**

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:*

Brethren on September 16, 2000 I welcomed you to the 214<sup>th</sup> Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina at the Special AL 6000 Session. I presented my report of activities to that date and told you my full report would be presented in December.

The following is my full report to this Most Worshipful Grand Lodge:

Brethren you bestowed upon me the highest honor that a Grand Lodge can accord one of it's members, when on April 29, 2000, you elected and installed me your grand master. You also placed on my shoulders the most awesome responsibility that I have ever born. I have tried to rely on advise from wise council and a great deal of prayerful consultation with the Supreme Grand Master. But most things eventually come down to the point where the final decision is the Grand Master's. As our Brother Harry S. Truman said, "The buck stops here!"

The final reckoning will eventually come when this Grand Lodge either approves or disapproves my actions. Some of those actions will also be reflected in the future effectiveness or deficiencies of our two homes. I pledge to you that I took the charge and obligation at my installation very seriously and have tried to act for the good of Masonry.

### **Necrology**

Our last memorial service was conducted on April 29, 2000 during Grand Master Ingram's Grand Lodge session. The AL 6000 session did not include one. Our fraternal chain has been shortened by the falling away of several links. Our hearts are saddened by the loss of these brethren. However we are comforted by the fact that we have left them in the hands of One who does all things well, and that he has welcomed them home to that house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. I am thankful to our Father in Heaven that the "Scythe of Time" has not moved through the Grand Lodge officers this year and that my term will end with the Grand line chain unbroken.

### **DDGM/DDGL Meeting**

At noon on April 29, 2000, while the Grand Lodge was called from labor to refreshment I met with the deputies. At this time I explained to them my program for the ensuing year. I ask them to comply with *The Code* by making at least one official visit to each lodge during the year. I also asked them to hold a district meeting and make it a leadership development training session. I asked for the District Deputy Grand Lecturer to have a part in this program. I told them that I would like for them to help me promote the following five programs this year.

- (1) Location of children to be placed at Oxford
- (2) The lodges to continue to work on Grand Masters Five Star Program
- (3) The Masonic Model Student Assistance Training Program
- (4) Program for Progress.
- (5) Local involvement of lodges.

Finally I told them that UNITY, beginning with U 'n' I in AL 6000 would be my theme for the year. I asked them to join with me in helping to promote this program.

### **Area Meetings**

From June 6 until August 17 I conducted 23 area meetings. I know that there were lodges who had no one in attendance and others who had a small representation. Although this is disappointing, I have tried to look on the bright side and be thankful for the many brothers who put forth an effort to attend the meetings. I believe that I would be amiss if I did not mention Brother Doug Moore who attended so many of my area meetings. At my last meeting I said that I thought he had attended more of them than I had. Thanks Doug!

I was extremely pleased with the reception of me and those who traveled with me and more especially the acceptance of my program this year.

I know that the brethren had heard of my back problems and they went out of their way to accommodate my needs. Sometimes I was a little embarrassed with all the attention, but I was made to feel that it was given in brotherly love.

### **Board of Custodians**

The ritual for the Lodge of Sorrow was approved at the June meeting of the Board and forwarded to the Board of General Purposes for their approval. The Board has been asked to specify new guidelines and duties for District Deputy

Grand Lecturers for a proposed redistricting plan. There will now be 41 districts instead 65. The redistricting will increase the number of lodges in most districts and require more duties of the DDGLs in visiting the lodges and observing the proficiency of each lodge. At the present time, there are approximately 440 certified lecturers in this grand jurisdiction. There have been a few cases where lodges have been requested to hold a Lecture Service. We are encouraging these lodges to comply with the request and are asking the district deputy grand lecturers to enforce these rules in their respective districts. The Grand Lodge supply of OSWs are exhausted. The Oxford Printing Department is presently setting the type from the current OSW for the purpose of reprinting copies of the book. No changes are being incorporated into this volume. The supplement is being included for the purpose of consolidating the two books into one. This book will be reprinted in a temporary volume for the purpose of fulfilling the supply that Grand Lodge needs to assign to the various officers and members of Grand Lodge.

### **Masonic Education Committee**

I have been concerned for some time about the amount of time and effort which goes into leadership programs that are not used. The story is always the same; a good program will be developed, for a while it will be promoted and used. But two years later if the program can even be found in a lodge it is at the bottom of a stack of papers in the back of the storage room. This is sad, and somewhat disheartening.

Masonic critics are always saying that lack of leadership is one of our fraternity's worst problems. These same critics say we don't train our officers. Yet, we have these magnificent programs, developed by some of the most dedicated Masons in the Craft, and we don't use them. Why? This year I asked the Committee on Masonic Education to look at this problem. I didn't ask them to reinvent the wheel, or develop a new program. I asked them to look at what we have available and devise a way of using it. It is that Committee's thought that we already have some excellent leadership training materials but just need to find a way to use it. *Program for Progress* is an outstanding work. Some of the material that was introduced last year is good. Even the old standard *Lodge System of Masonic Education* that so many of us used and learned from has a place in North Carolina Freemasonry. We don't need new programs, we need a better way to encourage our people to use what we already have available. This was my assignment to Masonic Education and I feel confident it will be done.

I have been amazed this year in my travels how many of our brethren know nothing about AL (Anno Lucis) and how it relates to Freemasonry. I see this as an indication that we need to work on some of the basic points about our fraternity. I am also surprised each year at grand lodge at the number of lodges that get into trouble because of how they handle petitions, affiliations, elections, and the conferring of degrees. All of these things are an evidence that we need to continue the education of our members in the basics of our fraternity. I am most pleased with the work of our Education Committee.

### **North Carolina Masonic Development Program**

The North Carolina Masonic development program has been a highlight, a shining star, for our jurisdiction. Since its inception it has been one of the more positive elements of all the programs in our Grand Lodge. The Grand Master's Five Star Program for the lodges, the legacy gift initiatives, the lapel pins and calendar programs have all added dollars to our charities and have given them successes that will go on for years to come. Brother Jim Medlin is doing a great job with these Development programs for our North Carolina Masonic charities and our Grand Lodge. Brother Jim is available to help lodges with their



fundraising efforts and to help individual brothers with the estate planning needs please call him at the Grand Lodge.

As we near the end of my term as Grand Master we are in the middle of the AL6000 Scholarship Pin Program. I am extremely thankful for the response thus far to this program. I am delighted to know that this fund will be providing scholarships to the youth of our lodge communities long after we are all gone.

### **Joseph Montfort Medals**

Joseph Montfort was a man that was "A Mason's Mason" of his day. To be awarded the Montfort Medal a man should be "A Mason's Mason" of this day. It is my firm belief that the following men indeed exemplify that quality.

On July 22 I presented a Joseph Montfort Medal to Brother David Lee Hargett, past master of Monroe Lodge No. 244 and Truth Lodge No. 749. On October 6 I presented Joseph Montfort Medals to Brother Carl McCracken Jr., past master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259; and Brother Ray Norris, past grand master of Masons in North Carolina. Freemasonry in North Carolina has been promoted and perpetuated through the efforts of the many years of service of these brethren.

### **Grand Representatives**

I was pleased to make the following recommendations for Grand Representatives of other Grand Jurisdictions near North Carolina:

Illinois .....	Jerry Tillett	Virginia .....	Berry Rigdon
Kentucky .....	Leonard Y. Safrir Jr.	New Zealand .....	Hugh K. Terrell Jr.
New Jersey .....	Gene Jernigan		

Also I had the privilege of approving the recommendations of other Grand Masters for the appointment of grand representatives of North Carolina near other grand jurisdictions.

### **Physical Disabilities**

I have had the responsibility of ruling on the disabilities of several petitioners for the degrees this year. I want to thank the district deputies that did investigations where asked. I am pleased to say that I was able to approve all that I was asked to rule on. If the internal qualifications of a man are right we can work around the external.

### **Dispensations Granted**

At the time this report was being prepared, I had granted thirteen dispensations. These dispensations have been granted to accomplish the following purposes: Eleven dispensations were granted to permit lodges to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place. One dispensation was granted to elect officers created by resignation. One dispensation was granted to allow the lodge to have their charter refurbished.

### **Order No. 1**

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550 elected WMC to receive the degrees on May 18, 2000 without the Petition for the Degrees having been laid over the required 28 days. The ballot taken on May 18, 2000 is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 73-13 of *The Code*, and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a re-ballot to Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550 at the stated communication to be held on June 15, 2000.

This order shall be read to the lodge at the next stated communication entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for June 15, 2000, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Canton, North Carolina, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 2000.

### **Order No. 2**

WHEREAS, for the past several years, members of Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267 have promulgated controversy with Grand Masters, Past Grand Masters, and committees of the Grand Lodge and,

WHEREAS, numerous attempts to settle the issues pertaining to this situation have gone unheeded, and,

WHEREAS, a commission has been appointed to fully investigate this matter, and

WHEREAS, the conclusions of the completed investigation have been presented to and studied by me,

I hereby find as follows:

1. The lodge has had disagreements with the Eastern Star Chapter using its facility for many years. From this disagreement, a conflict surfaced between Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267, TC, secretary and then Grand Master William H. Simpson.
2. The Eastern Star Chapter vacated the facilities after negotiations with the lodge failed.
3. The Grand Secretary attempted to settle the issue with Brothers T C and PGM Simpson on various occasions.
4. Brother C stated in a 1997 letter that since he has not received an apology from PGM Simpson, that he would proceed with his threat to "cause problems for the Grand Lodge."
5. In 1998, Grand Master Gerry Smith attempted to settle the issue with an order to "cease and desist." His investigation deemed that the charges made by Brother C were unfounded. On consultation, it was decided that an "order" was too strong for the situation and then GM Smith wrote a letter "formally requesting" the principals place all issues behind them and the lodge.
6. Brother GH mailed a letter to all lodges in this jurisdiction under the letterhead of the lodge and without the knowledge or approval of the master or the lodge, this being, in the opinion of the Commission, an act of un-Masonic conduct.
7. Much of the information in Brother H's letter was obtained by Brother BB according to phone log in the Grand Lodge and Oasis Temple.
8. Despite Brother H's testimony that he was the sole author of the letter to all lodges, the Commission believes that others were involved.
9. Brother B, proclaiming himself "assistant secretary" in his conversations with the grand secretary, endeavored to gain information purportedly demanded by the members of his lodge. The master of the lodge indicated that the lodge had not requested any information.
10. The Commission feels that Bros. C, H, and B have carried on a continuous and un-Masonic criticism of the administration of the Grand Lodge through the terms of three Grand Masters.

IT IS THEREFORE MY ORDER THAT:

11. All claims against Brother William Simpson, PGM be dropped and no more references to this issue be made at any Masonic gatherings.

12. Brother TC is hereby removed from the office of secretary immediately and is prohibited from holding any office (pro-tem or otherwise) or serving on any committee in any subordinate lodge in North Carolina for a period of seven years from this date.
13. Brother GH is hereby removed from the office of senior warden immediately and is prohibited from holding any office (pro-tem or otherwise) or serving on any committee in any subordinate lodge in North Carolina for a period of seven years from this date.
14. Brother BHB is hereby removed from the office of steward immediately and is prohibited from holding any office (pro-tem or otherwise) or serving on any committee in any subordinate lodge in North Carolina for a period of seven years from this date.
15. I direct that Past Grand Master Ray Norris, the 60<sup>th</sup> district deputy grand master, and / or their authorized representatives attend all stated communications of the lodge for a one year period and after review make recommendations to succeeding grand masters.
16. A copy of the minutes of each communication shall be forwarded to the grand secretary for three years.

Failure to comply with any stipulations of this ORDER shall be considered just and immediate cause to direct the judge advocate to prefer charges of un-Masonic conduct.

This ORDER shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on August 24, 2000, and entered on the minutes of that communication.

Given under my hand and seal at Canton, North Carolina this 16<sup>th</sup> day of August AD 2000; AL 6000.

### **Order No. 3**

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that West Asheville Lodge No. 665 received the Application for Affiliation of WRS on June 5, 2000. On June 19, 2000 we received information that Brother S was elected to membership before the twenty-eight (28) days required by *The Code* as described below.

The ballot taken on June 19, 2000 to elect Brother WRS is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 75-11 of *The Code*, and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the grand master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a rebalot for West Asheville Lodge No. 665 at the next stated communication to be held on the November 6, 2000.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication on November 6, 2000, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for June 19, 2000, referring to the Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Canton, North Carolina, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2000.

### **Order No. 4**

Earlier this year, a small group of Masons caused a letter, signed by the masters of Revolution Lodge No. 552 and P. P. Turner No. 746, to be mailed to each lodge in our grand jurisdiction. Lodges were urged to question the competency of the Board and administrator of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. It urged the lodges to ask questions themselves. The letter contained false statements and had an improper tone.

I appointed a special commission to investigate the matter. I have had a conference with that commission and others to make a determina-

tion of fact and opinion.

### **The Findings**

A small group of Masons in Revolution and P. P. Turner have exhibited a history of complaining and spreading charges regarding the Home. That history includes the circulation of an audio tape to other lodges around the state as well as circulating materials written by others. Some of those participating in the ongoing complaining and the spreading of innuendo did so out of personal malice toward the Home's administrator.

The letter sent to lodges around the state was inflammatory. It was part of a whispering campaign that spread innuendo of wrong doing with no proof or basis in fact. It was aimed at disturbing the Craft rather than curing any problem. Such behavior, in the end, serves only to damage the fraternity. It disrupts and does a disservice to us all. Not just the administrator of the Home, but all Masons in North Carolina had their motives and competency put into question.

By innuendo, the letter impugns the good name of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home by inferring that the Home suffers from poor management by its Board of Directors, its administrator, and the grand master. It questions the integrity of each MESH Board member, every worthy grand matron who has co-chaired, and every grand master who has chaired the Board in the last four years.

Assailing the good name of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home threatens to reduce the contributions to the Home. This is, in fact, the chief threat used here by this group to exert undue influence on the business of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. Such threats are un-Masonic. Further, such threats to Home income are a direct threat to the welfare of those brothers and sisters dependent upon the care of the Home.

Those involved knew the chain of command to handle such complaints, but, according to testimony, avoided using them due to a distrust of the Grand Lodge. Distrust is not a justification for inflammatory rhetoric. Their overt disrespect for Masonic authorities in communicating such charges to all lodges further infers improper behavior by those officers. In testimony, it was said that the lodges in question intentionally avoided the Grand Master and MESH Board of Directors due to lack of faith that it would be taken care of.

Several witnesses defended the circulated letter by saying that it made no accusations, but only asked questions. This is not a viable defense. The technicality of their defense has no place in Masonic Law. The whispering and innuendo of the letter is perhaps an even more devious and destructive form of attack. It allows the imagination of the recipient to expand the charges without the opportunity of the accused to make a response.

### **The Orders**

It is my order that Revolution Lodge No. 552 and P. P. Turner Lodge No. 746 are hereby reprimanded for their action in the distribution of this letter. They are admonished to better consider the motivations and actions of those who might encourage the lodge to take up their personal campaigns.

It is further my order that HGW, master of Revolution 552; WDM, secretary of Revolution 552; WAH, master of P. P. Turner 746; CAP of P.P. Turner 746; and CMR be hereby immediately removed from all lodge offices, boards, commissions, and committees including temple boards for malfeasance and dereliction of their duties in allowing their lodges to be used for ill-considered, un-Masonic purposes. They have allowed their lodges to be used in an attempt to improperly incite the craft statewide. They may not hold any such office for a period of five years.

I further order that, due to questions arising from conflicting testimony as to fact during my Commission's hearings, those involved are hereby bound over

to the judge advocate for his further investigation and for such action as the judge advocate may deem appropriate. Nothing in this order should be considered as requiring or forbidding further action by the judge advocate including filing charges against individuals who may not be previously mentioned in this investigation.

I direct that this order shall be delivered to each lodge in our grand jurisdiction, and that it be read at their next stated communication.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina this tenth day of November AD 2000; AL 6000.

#### **Order No. 5**

Whereas JAP, master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, has not attended a meeting of his lodge since August 7; and

Whereas Brother P has repeatedly failed to return the calls of the lodge secretary; and

Whereas Brother P has repeatedly been unavailable to sign checks for the lodge treasurer; and

Whereas Brother P has repeatedly failed to return the calls of the district deputy grand master in the official discharge of his office and has refused certified, official communication from the same; and

Whereas Excelsior Lodge No. 261 has approved a request asking me to act in this case; therefore

In accordance with Reg. 13-3.5, it is my order that JAP is herewith removed from his office of master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

Given under my hand and seal this seventeenth day of November, 2000 AD; 6000AL.

#### **Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Master**

I recommend that the honorary title of past district deputy grand master be granted to the following brethren, each of whom is both qualified and eligible under the provisions of Regulation 11-4.2 of *The Code*.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Lodge</b>	<b>District</b>
Stephen B. Hoggard	39	2
Harrison W. Phelps	59	4
Clayton E. Burch	568	7
Harry A. Fields	705	11
Genes L. Norris	658	12
Don B. King	413	22
W. Douglas Gamber	745	24
Richard M. Ripley	500	25
Charles W. Earley	198	26
Jesse C. Moore	147	28
Walter H. McMillan	172	31
Charles E. Clemmons	721	34
Jerold L. Grazier	128	37
George M. Smith	261	40
Michael R. Davis	693	41
Dewey R. Preslar Jr.	576	44
James F. Fulton	167	46
Robert H. Efird	45	50

S. Pressly Boyd	27	52
Jacob Ray Abernathy	606	53
James C. Abernathy	627	54
Charles G. Davidson	202	56
Wayne D. Walker	262	57
Kolen Flack	91	59
Claude F. Laughter	387	60
John M. Burchfield	663	61
John O. Newman	358	64
Robert F. Wolfersteig	301	65

### **The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford**

The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford admissions have been one of my main points during the area meetings this year. We need to stress to our Masons, alumni and friends to be sensitive to the needs of children in their communities. The Masonic Home for Children can admit up to 60 more children and if every Masonic district within our state saw a child in need and recommended that child to our Masonic Home, we could be at full capacity. Every child must be recommended to the Masonic Home for Children by a local Masonic lodge and once they are admitted, the staff at the Home will provide total care to that child.

Since education is a vital part of helping every child at our Home, we also want to help teachers across our state to develop skills to recognize students in their classes who are at risk. The MSAP (Masonic Student Assistance Program) was introduced during 1999 to invite teachers and school officials to our campus to participate in a three-day workshop. Food, lodging, guest speakers and materials are offered at no expense to the educators as it is the goal of our Fraternity to "Help Teachers Help Kids."

Finally, it is important that our Fraternity know that the programs, projects and fund drives our Masonic lodges have to support our Masonic Home for Children are vital and deeply appreciated. Since the Masonic Home for Children receives no state or federal monies, our Home in Oxford is purely charitable and the support and kindness of our brethren, alumni and friends are paramount to the ongoing quality care provided to every child living on our campus now and in the future.

### **Masonic and Eastern Star Home**

As you know the MESH Care and Wellness Center has opened. The residents and staff have transferred to this new state-of-the-art center from the old care center which will either be renovated for a useful purpose or demolished. The MESH Board of Directors, while studying its potential use, has leased two floors of this facility to a local nursing home while that home is building a new facility in Greensboro. MESH will, in addition to receiving lease income from an otherwise vacant building, provide maintenance, dietary, laundry, and house-keeping services to the residents of this "Home within a Home." MESH will NOT be responsible for the resident and patient services, administration, admission / discharge, or personnel in our lessee's program. I compliment the MESH Board of Directors in this win-win relationship. We not only help a sister non-profit nursing home, we convert an unused resource into a productive asset.

The MESH Board of Directors recently addressed a long-standing issue surrounding admission eligibility. An eligible Master Mason's wife, mother, sister, daughter, and widow are eligible for admission to MESH. This year, ironically on the day following Mother's Day, the admission policy was expanded to include the mother of an eligible Eastern Star member.

MESH is engaged in an independent living expansion. At this writing site

development work is in progress on sixteen, of what may be as many as fifty, two-bedroom houses at the Greensboro campus.

On October 26, 2000 the last hurdle to our MESH Care and Wellness Center being certified to participate in the Medicare program was met. This will bring added funds from Medicare for patients who are eligible for Medicare. There is a possibility of receiving retroactive reimbursements. It is misinformation about this certification that prompted some of our brethren to go to the news media as well as send unfounded allegations to lodges across this state.

### **Jones Masonic Campus, Inc.**

Brother John R. and Lois Jones have donated 60 acres of property in Swansboro, North Carolina for the purpose of building a combined retirement community, conference center, and children's summer camp. This campus has been incorporated as the Jones Masonic Campus, Inc. and is co-owned and Administered by MESH and the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford. Preliminary site development work is underway as is the surveying for and promotion of this new program. We owe a great debt of gratitude not only Brother Jones but to Brother William Mills, who donated many hours of his time and a great deal of effort, in providing the legal expertise setting up the Jones Masonic Campus, Inc. and Brother Leonard Safrit who had donated untold hours to see this project come to fruition. I would be remiss if I did not mention the other members of the board and their contribution. Thank you, from the masons of this Grand Jurisdiction.

### **Veterans Administration Hospitals**

I'm sorry to say that I did not get to visit but one of our Veterans Administration Hospitals in this state during my term as grand master. However I would like to thank all our Masonic Volunteers who give so many hours to provide a helping hand at these hospitals. We are honored to be able to do a little for those who gave so much to preserve our freedom, not only here in America but elsewhere in the world.

### **Special Visitations**

On June 19, 2000 I attended the informal opening of the Grand Chapter of the Eastern Star at Fayetteville. It was an honor for me to speak before this body and bring greetings from the Grand Lodge. I also recited a poem for the outgoing Worthy Grand Matron Sister Helen Collie.

On June 24, 2000 I attended the Saint John's Day celebration at the Masonic Home For Children at Oxford. Ava Jean and I were accompanied by one of our grandsons, Joshua, as we rode in a horse drawn carriage in the parade.

On June 26, 2000 I attended the Rainbow Grand Assembly at Raleigh. It was a special pleasure for me to speak to this Assembly since I had worked with the Rainbow Girls for many years during the 1980s. It was also a special treat to attend the Grand Cross of Color Banquet on the morning of the 27<sup>th</sup>.

On June 27, 2000 I attended a reception for the Masonic legislators at the William Thomas House in Raleigh. Several of our Masonic brothers from our legislature were in attendance. I was pleased to receive a cast plaque of the great seal of our state, presented by Representative Mitchell Setzer.

On July 8, 2000 I attended the DeMolay Honors day at Greensboro, and was honored to receive their highest award the Legion of Honor. This definitely will be one of highlights of my year as grand master.

On July 9-11, 2000 I attended the York Rite Summer Assembly in Maggie Valley and was the keynote speaker. This was a special treat for me since I have been involved with this annual meeting all of my Masonic career.

On July 22, 2000 I attended The York Rite Sovereign College Banquet in Charlotte. There was a very large group of Masons from all across this country. After my remarks I was privileged to present one of my Joseph Montfort Medals to Brother David Lee Hargett.

### **Special Presentations**

As I traveled across this state I have been presented with many gifts and special items. All of these will be treasured. I especially prize the marble clock presented to me by Snow Lodge.

I also treasure the honorary memberships presented by several lodges, the life memberships from Oasis Shrine Temple and Haywood Shrine Club, the Order of the Long Leaf Pine from Governor Jim Hunt (which was presented to me by State Representative Mitchell Setzer).

I was presented #443 of the 750 limited edition of "The Lodge Room Over Simpkins Store," (inside view) by the Masons of Western North Carolina, and I was presented #325 of the 750 limited edition of "The Lodge Room Over Simpkins Store," (outside view) by the Asheville Scottish Rite Bodies. These pictures will always be treasured by me and will always have a prominent place in my home.

I am grateful to the city of Monroe for presenting me a key to the city and the mayor for proclaiming November 18 Charles Cathey Day in Monroe. I thank the Monroe York Rite Bodies for making me an honorary member and an honorary godfather of the Monroe Mafia. A job that I took to very quickly giving Doug Moore the symbolic kiss of death (in jest of course).

### **Grand Lodge Office**

There is no way that I can adequately express my feelings for all those who work in the Grand Lodge office. I am deeply indebted for all the help this year as I served this great jurisdiction. I would have expected no less, having filled the office of secretary of my lodge for many years and receiving nothing but courteous, efficient and prompt service from the Grand Lodge office. The three ladies have been like sisters trying to help a brother get his homework, and get it right. Walt, Ric and Jim have been brothers trying to see that a brother succeeded in his endeavors. Each one of you will forever have a special place in my heart, THANK YOU.

### **State of the Craft**

We continue to lose members from attrition and NPDs. There is no need for me to rehash these two problems our fraternity has, we have heard them discussed many times over the last several years. It has been my contention this year that we will not be able to solve any problems until we're able to function in UNITY. Some have criticized this approach, saying we were trying to avoid our problems in hope that they would go away. I say that until we can approach our problems in a Masonic manner with respect and consideration for each other, our problems will not go away and new ones will arise. I believe that our two homes are in the best shape they have ever been. The leadership of John Rose and David Grissom are the driving forces we need to help move us from the twentieth to the twentieth first century. I see great things happening at both of these campuses in the future. The Jones Campus is also a great opportunity, but will require a great deal of work. Our foundation continues to grow, and with the AL 6000 Scholarship Endowment, is expanding.

I believe that overall the vast majority of the Masons of this state want to be what a Mason is supposed to be as proclaimed in the teachings of our gentle craft.



### **Recommendations**

I recommend a continuation of our support of the charities. the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home in Greensboro, the North Carolina Masonic Foundation and now the Jones Masonic Campus Inc. The Masons of North Carolina have long been associated with giving and helping those in need, and through these outlets we have the best means possible to accomplish this task.

I recommend that we continue our support of the youth programs in our grand jurisdiction. That we continue and increase our financial support and our personal support to these organizations.

I recommend that a Secretaries Handbook be developed that will have: 1) A time line of actions that he must perform throughout the year. 2) A condensed form of *The Code* pertaining to the handling of petitions, affiliations, elections and the conferring of degrees. I further recommend that the committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications investigate and include any other subject that they may deem appropriate. That a copy of this Handbook be provided each secretary.

### **Acknowledgments and Special Appreciation**

I would like to thank my family Ava Jean, Chuck, Machel, Tom, and Amy, and my three grandsons Joshua, Seth and Jared, who each in their special way have helped me along this path. Their support has not only been this year but all through my Masonic career (at least those who were born then).

I thank Sonoma Lodge who had the foresight to start the AL 6000 fund to help defray the expenses this year. And all the members of Sonoma Lodge and Sonoma Chapter as well as the 63<sup>rd</sup> Masonic District and the members who reside in the Valley of Asheville Scottish Rite, who helped make this year possible. Mark McClure thanks for doing the work of SecRec of the York Rite in Waynesville. Again to the Grand Lodge office, with inadequate words and a full heart and through clouded eyes I simply say Thank you. You have all been great to work with and have become extremely close friends.

I would like to extend a special thanks to William B. Brunk, William L. Mills III, William G. Mathis, and Graham W. Pervier for representing me at meetings during the year that I was unable to attend. In my heart it is reminiscent of the "Friend to Friend" idea. Thanks guys!

To my brothers across this state, there's a thought from one of my favorite poems that says: *"I've lots of good friends so kind and so sweet; And still many more that I'll never meet"*. I've been blessed this year by getting to meet so many of my brothers across this state. This is probably the best part of the job of grand master. But as the line from the poem says and still many more that I'll never meet, I count it my loss that there are many of you that I'll never be blessed to meet in person. But I want to thank you for the opportunity to serve as your grand master.

Respectfully submitted:  
Grand Master Charles E. Cathey

### **Report of the Recommendations Of the Committee on Finance**

(Docket No. 31)

The following report of the Recommendations of the Committee on Finance was presented by Dan C. Rice, adopted by sections, and then adopted as a whole.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

We recommend the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. divide the

earnings between the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

We recommend the Charity Fund transfer \$10,000 to the N. C. Masonic Foundation, Inc.

We recommend that \$25,000 of General Fund "Reserve Fund" be transferred to the Building and Office Reserve Fund.

Clarification: In the past the Finance Committee has permitted the grand master the authority to take actions necessary to provide changes in committee allotments, etc. that appeared needed for the best interest of the Grand Lodge. Since the Grand Master and the Masonic Foundation have authority under *The Code* already, the Finance Committee sees no reason to pass any further motions in this area.

Respectfully submitted,  
William L. Mills III,  
Deputy Grand Master William G. Mathis,  
Senior Grand Warden  
Dan C. Rice, Chairman  
Thomas W. Gregory, PGM

### **Resolution of Appreciation To Oasis Temple**

(Docket No. 32)

Most Worshipful Brother Charles E. Cathey made the following presentation to Alan Madsen, Potentate of Oasis Temple the following resolution.

#### **Resolution of Appreciation**

Whereas Oasis Shrine has long been a friend and partner to the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina; and

Whereas the working relationship between our fraternities has ever been marked by mutual respect and governed by Brotherly Love; and

Whereas Oasis Shrine has twice stepped forward when the Fraternity was in need for its statewide communications; and

Whereas Oasis Shrine's members, officers, patrols, and staff have been of irreplaceable assistance to the Grand Lodge on those occasions; therefore

Be it resolved that:

The Freemasons of North Carolina, in one voice for all to hear, proclaim their deepest appreciation for the Fraternal kindnesses extended by Oasis Temple of Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

### **Presentation of Honorary Life Membership**

(Docket No. 33)

Alan W. Madsen, Potentate of Oasis Shrine, presented Grand Master Charles E. Cathey with an honorary life membership in Oasis Shrine.

### **Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations**

(Docket No. 34)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read and adopted by the Grand Lodge.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The lodges in Gaston County have each approved a resolution to join in the concurrent jurisdiction with the other lodges in the county. Therefore, it is the

recommendation of the committee to allow the aforementioned lodges to join as the concurrent jurisdiction of Gaston County.

Respectfully submitted,  
Michael A. Norris, Chairman

**Resolution:**  
**RE: Annual Communication**

(Docket No. 35)

The following Resolution was read and adopted by the Grand Lodge:

WHEREAS, the Grand Secretary's Office has received bids for the 2001 Annual Communication from Charlotte, Winston-Salem and Raleigh, and

WHEREAS, the Board of General Purposes has reviewed the bids and has determined the most economical site this Oasis Shrine Center, Charlotte, and

WHEREAS, the Board of General Purposes has voted to recommend to this body that the 2001 Annual Communication be held in Charlotte at the Oasis Shrine Center.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Annual Communication be held in Charlotte at the Oasis Shrine Center.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Board of General Purposes

**Presentation of the**  
**Harris-Dudley Grand Secretary's Award**

(Docket No. 36)

T. Walton Clapp III, grand secretary presented the Harris-Dudley Grand Secretary's Award to Brother Raeford Nifong, past secretary of Forsyth Lodge No. 707 for his outstanding performance during forty years of commendable service.

**Final Report of the Board of General Purposes**

(Docket No. 37)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted including the election of the members of the Board of Directors of The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Inc. and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of *The Code*, such meetings having been held on June 9, 2000, and September 15, 2000.

The June, meeting was held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the September meeting was held in the Comfort Suites Hotel, Charlotte, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the grand master, the grand treasurer, the grand secretary, the chairman of the Finance Committee, the president of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

**Election of Members of the Board of Directors of**  
**the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Inc.**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulations 27-4, the Board nominates the

following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

2003 -Dennis E. Yates (32)

2003 - Dewey R. Preslar Jr. (576)

2003 - Lewis R. Ledford (27)

(Note: Charles A. Lewis Jr., junior grand warden-elect as an observer)

*(Note: The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.)*

**Election of Members of the Board of Directors of the  
Masonic And Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulations 27-4.1, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

2003 - James B. Sullivan Jr. (1)

2003 - Douglas L. Caudle (27)

2003 - Anthony Patterson (32)

(Note: Charles A. Lewis Jr., junior grand warden-elect as an observer)

*(Note: The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.)*

**Board of General Purposes**

The Grand Master nominates Walter F. McCall, PGM (530) and Charles E. Cathey, PGM (472) as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three (3) years expiring in 2003.

*(Note: The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.)*

**Representative to the George Washington  
Masonic National Memorial Association**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Richard G. Moore, PGM (544) as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

*(Note: The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.)*

**Representative to the Masonic Service Association**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Richard G. Moore, PGM (544) as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

*(Note: The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.)*

**Election of Member of the Board of Directors of  
the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 35-1.1, the Grand Master elect nominates James R. Goodman, (691) as a member of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. for a term of 5 years, expiring 2005.

*(Note: The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.)*

**Election of Trustees of the  
Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Trust, the Grand Master-elect nominates James G. Lassiter, (735) and Cameron E. Shearon (40) as trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

*(Note: the Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.)*

**Committee on Appeals**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Charles M. Ingram, PGM (13) as a

member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 2005 and C. James Weisel, (32) for an unexpired term expiring 2003.

*(Note: The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.)*

#### **Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 32-1, the Board nominates the following members of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities, with terms expiring as shown:

2003 - John M. Burchfield (663)

*(Note: The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.)*

#### **Election of Members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 34-1, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

2003 - Michael A. Norris (145)

2003 - James A. Weisel (32)

2003 - H. Lloyd Wilkerson (680)

2003 - William B. Brunk (40)

*(Note: The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.)*

#### **Election of Members of the Committee on Finance**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 34-3, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

2003 - James S. Lofton (40)

2003 - Graham W. Pervier, (707)

2003 - Edward A. Gaskins (319)

*(Note: The Grand Lodge confirmed the nominations.)*

#### **The Board of Publication of the North Carolina Mason**

On nomination, duly seconded, J. Carroll Simmons (289) was elected by the Board of General Purposes as a member of the Board of Publication for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 2005.

**A Tribute to Charles E. Cathey**

**Grand Master AL 6000**

One never knows what lies around the Blue Ridge Parkway's next blind bend. North Carolina's mountains of are full of surprises and treasures hidden in a glade, just over the next ridge, at the end of a path barely seen. This year our Grand Lodge has enjoyed one of those happy surprises—a Masonic treasure—in Grand Master Charles E. Cathey.

Mountain man — man mountain — Charles Cathey stands tall and strong among the Craft as a symbol of fraternal good will and integrity. His smile and warmth quickly put his brothers at ease. That demeanor is not veneer. His honesty and sincerity are plain for all to see. His love for the fraternity and its brotherhood are at the fore in his daily life—reminding each of us, by example, that similar attitudes will improve our lives as well as the lives of those around us, be it in our fraternity, community, state, nation, or planet.

Brother Charles's Santa Claus appearance, his measured gait, and his unhurried speech belie his lightning wit. A Top Gun Wisecrack Master, he has kept other Grand Lodge officers and Masons on their toes, but seldom truly prepared to parry his smiling joust or answer his unexpected rejoinder.

Few men, even ministers, enjoy his gift with prayer. Those of us who have enjoyed his invocations and benedictions now must suffer through the offerings of lesser talents.

Cathey's pleasant demeanor and joyous approach to Freemasonry should never be mistaken for softness. His moral compass and determination to preserve the legacy of Masonry in North Carolina have assured that he could make the hard decisions necessary to preserve our fraternity.

A Grand Master often draws great respect or great affection from the Craft. It is rare that a man can garner both. Charles Cathey may ever boast that Masons regard him as both Brother and Grand Master—a treasure indeed.

**Grand Lodge Closed in Ample Form**

There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in ample form.

*Charles E Cathey*

Grand Master

Attest:

I certify that the foregoing *Proceedings* are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on September 16, 2000, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that communication, and were published under my supervision.

*G. Walter Clapp D*

Grand Secretary

# Appendix

## Contents of Appendix

Grand Officers (1787-2000) .....	89
Grand Lodges, and Grand Representatives (United States and Other) .....	95
Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina .....	102
Duplicate Charter of Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693 .....	116
Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed numerically) .....	118
Historical Table of Lodges Which Founded The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina 1787-2000 .....	133

# GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 2000

Grand Master	Deputy Grand Master	Senior Grand Warden	Junior Grand Warden	Grand Treasurer	Grand Secretary
1787 Samuel Johnston .....	Richard Caswell .....	Richard Ellis .....	Michael Payne .....	Abner Neale .....	James Glasgow
1788 Richard Caswell .....	Michael Payne .....	James Glasgow .....	Silas White Arnett .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	William J. Dawson
1789 Samuel Johnston .....	James Glasgow .....	Silas White Arnett .....	Lunsford Long .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	William J. Dawson
1790 Samuel Johnston .....	James Glasgow .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	Isaac Guion .....	Frederick Hargett .....	Matthias Handy
1791 Samuel Johnston .....	James Glasgow .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	Lunsford Long .....	Frederick Hargett .....	Matthias Handy
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	Lunsford Long .....	John Macon .....	Frederick Hargett .....	James Ellis
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Macon .....	John Lous Taylor .....	Frederick Hargett .....	Richard W. Freear
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	John Ingles .....	Walter Alvis .....	Richard W. Freear
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Henry Hill .....	John Macon .....	Robert Williams
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Richard W. Freear .....	Robert Williams
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Richard W. Freear .....	Robert Williams
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	John Haywood .....	Montfort Stokes .....	David Caldwell .....	Henry Potter .....	Robert Williams
1799 William Polk .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Waightstill Avery .....	Henry Potter .....	Robert Williams
1800 William Polk .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Winslow .....	Henry Potter .....	Robert Williams
1801 William Polk .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1802 John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Hall .....	Nathaniel Alexander .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1803 John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Hall .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1804 John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Hall .....	Robert Cochran .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1805 John Hall .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Robert Cochran .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1806 John Hall .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Robert Cochran .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1807 John Hall .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Benjamin Smith .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1808 Benjamin Smith .....	Robert Williams .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	Andrew Caldwell .....	William Boylan .....	Thomas L. Williams
1809 Benjamin Smith .....	Robert Williams .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Boylan .....	Thomas L. Williams
1810 Benjamin Smith .....	Robert Williams .....	Calvin Jones .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	William Boylan .....	Thomas L. Williams
1811 Robert Williams .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1812 Robert Williams .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1813 Robert Williams .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1814 John Louis Taylor .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1815 John Louis Taylor .....	Calvin Jones .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1816 John Louis Taylor .....	Kemp Plummer .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1817 Calvin Jones .....	John Winslow .....	James Iredell .....	Simmons J. Baker .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1818 Calvin Jones .....	John Winslow .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Leonard Henderson .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1819 Calvin Jones .....	James Iredell .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Leonard Henderson .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1820 John Adams Cameron .....	Frederick Nash .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John C. Ehringhaus .....	William Boylan .....	Bazaleel Gillett
1821 John Adams Cameron .....	James Iredell .....	Jas. Strudwick Smith .....	Joseph H. Bryan .....	William Boylan .....	Benj. A. Barham
1822 James Strudwick Smith .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	Joseph H. Bryan .....	Richard D. Spaight .....	William Boylan .....	Benj. A. Barham
1823 Robert Strange .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	Thomas Clancy .....	Bazaleel Gillett .....	William Boylan .....	Alex. J. Lawrence
1824 Robert Strange .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	Thomas A. Pasteur .....	Bazaleel Gillett .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex. J. Lawrence



# GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 2000

90

Grand Master	Deputy Grand Master	Senior Grand Warden	Junior Grand Warden	Grand Treasurer	Grand Secretary
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	George E. Spruill .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex. J. Lawrence
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	George E. Spruill .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex. J. Lawrence
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John E. Lewis .....	George E. Spruill .....	Jesse Speight .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex. J. Lawrence
1828 Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John Owen .....	James Grant .....	Samuel F. Patterson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	John C. Stedman
1829 Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John Owen .....	James Grant .....	Samuel F. Patterson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	John C. Stedman
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight .....	Samuel F. Patterson .....	George Blair .....	John Hill Wheeler .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	John C. Stedman
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight .....	Samuel F. Patterson .....	Rufus Haywood .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Dirk Lindeman .....	Charles D. Lehman
1832 Simmons Jones Baker .....	William Davidson .....	Gray Little .....	John G. Marshall .....	Dirk Lindeman .....	Thomas J. Lemay
1833 Samuel F. Patterson .....	Dauid W. Stone .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Edmund B. Freeman .....	Dirk Lindeman .....	John J. Christopher
1834 Samuel F. Patterson .....	Dauid W. Stone .....	Daniel Coleman .....	John G. Marshall .....	Dirk Lindeman .....	John J. Christopher
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller .....	David W. Stone .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Edmund B. Freeman .....	Green W. Ligon .....	John J. Christopher
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller .....	David W. Stone .....	Henry Blount .....	James Maclin .....	Green W. Ligon .....	William T. Bain
1837 David W. Stone .....	THomas L. B. Gregory ..	William W. Cherry .....	William B. Dunn .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1838 David W. Stone .....	Kenneth Raynor .....	William W. Cherry .....	Duncan G. McRae .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1839 David W. Stone .....	William B. Dunn .....	John G. Marshall .....	Daniel S. Crenshaw .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1840 Simmons Jones Baker .....	William S. Baker .....	Daniel S. Crenshaw .....	Kader Biggs .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William A. Harrison
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw .....	Thomas Loring .....	Thomas E. Pender .....	Davis Young .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William A. Harrison
1842 John Hill Wheeler .....	Jonathan H. Jacobs .....	Thomas E. Pender .....	Davis Young .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William A. Harrison
1843 John Hill Wheeler .....	David Lowery Swain .....	Phineas W. Fanning .....	William P. Taylor .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William A. Harrison
1844 Phineas W. Fanning .....	David W. Stone .....	Thomas S. Clark .....	Arthur S. Mooring .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1845 Phineas W. Fanning .....	Thomas Loring .....	Wiley W. Johnson .....	Talcott Burr .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1846 Phineas W. Fanning .....	William Gott .....	John H. Drake .....	Peter Adams .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1847 William F. Collins .....	Clement H. Jordan .....	Talcott Burr .....	William H. Mead .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1848 William F. Collins .....	Clement H. Jordan .....	John H. Drakes .....	Joab Hiatt .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1849 William F. Collins .....	Clement H. Jordan .....	William G. Hill .....	Joab Hiatt .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1850 Alonzo T. Jenkins .....	Cyrus P. Mendenhall .....	Luke Blackmer .....	John A. Rowland .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1851 Alonzo T. Jenkins .....	Cyrus P. Mendenhall .....	Luke Blackmer .....	James E. Allen .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1852 Alonzo T. Jenkins .....	Cyrus P. Mendenhall .....	Luke Blackmer .....	William P. Taylor .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1853 Clement H. Jordan .....	William P. Taylor .....	Peter Adams .....	James H. Moore .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1854 Clement H. Jordan .....	William P. Taylor .....	William K. Blake .....	Joseph Green .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1855 Pleasant A. Holt .....	William P. Taylor .....	William K. Blake .....	Joseph Green .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1856 Pleasant A. Holt .....	Alfred Martin .....	James T. Alexander .....	Joseph M. Cox .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1857 Alfred Martin .....	Lewis S. Williams .....	James T. Alexander .....	Joseph M. Cox .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1858 Alfred Martin .....	Lewis S. Williams .....	Henry C. Lucas .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1859 Lewis S. Williams .....	Eli W. Ward .....	Henry C. Lucas .....	Eli F. Watson .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1860 Lewis S. Williams .....	Eli W. Ward .....	James E. Allen .....	Charles C. Clark .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1861 William G. Hill .....	Eli Watson .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Rufus K. Speed .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1862 Eli F. Watson .....	Edwin Godwin Reade .....	John McCormick .....	Rufus K. Speed .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain

## GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 2000

Grand Master	Deputy Grand Master	Senior Grand Warden	Junior Grand Warden	Grand Treasurer	Grand Secretary
1863 Eli F. Watson .....	Edwn Godwin Reade .....	John McCormick .....	Robert W. Best .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick .....	Eugene Grissom .....	Robert W. Best .....	David H. Stephenson .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade .....	John M. Happoldt .....	Robert W. Best .....	John Nichols .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade .....	Robert W. Best .....	William Lander .....	John Nichols .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best .....	James G. Ramsey .....	Robert B. Vance .....	Thomas M. Gardner .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance .....	Ellis Malone .....	Joseph B. Batchelor .....	Samuel H. Rountree .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance .....	Ellis Malone .....	John Nichols .....	Samuel H. Rountree .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark .....	Joseph B. Batchelor .....	John Nichols .....	Samuel H. Rountree .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark .....	Joseph B. Batchelor .....	John Nichols .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols .....	Thomas M. Gardner .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1873 John Nichols .....	Thomas M. Gardner .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1874 George W. Blount .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Horace H. Munson .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1875 George W. Blount .....	Samuel C. Shelton .....	Eugene Grissom .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1876 Horace H. Munson .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1877 Horace H. Munson .....	Thomas S. Kenan .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1878 William R. Cox .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	Chas. W. Alexander .....	Henry F. Grainger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1879 William R. Cox .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	Chas. W. Alexander .....	Henry F. Grainger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1880 Henry F. Grainger .....	James W. Reid .....	Robert Bingham .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1881 Henry F. Grainger .....	James W. Reid .....	Robert Bingham .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1882 Robert Bingham .....	Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	William T. Kennedy .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1884 Robert Bingham .....	Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1885 Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1886 Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1887 Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1888 Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1889 Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1890 Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Darius S. Waitt .....	Donald W. Bain
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	William Simpson .....	Donald W. Bain
1893 John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Walter E. Moore .....	William Simpson .....	William H. Bain
1894 John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Walter E. Moore .....	William Simpson .....	William H. Bain
1895 Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Walter E. Moore .....	James A. Leach .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1896 Francis M. Moye .....	William H. Summerell .....	Walter E. Moore .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1897 Walter E. Moore .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1898 Walter E. Moore .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1899 Richard J. Noble .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1900 Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1901 Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry

# **GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 2000**

Grand Master	Deputy Grand Master	Senior Grand Warden	Junior Grand Warden	Grand Treasurer	Grand Secretary
1902 Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1903 Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1904 Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1905 Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1906 Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1907 Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1908 Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1909 Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1910 Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1911 Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1912 William B. McKoy .....	Francis M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Frank P. Hobgood Jr. ....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1913 Francis M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Frank P. Hobgood Jr. ....	Alex B. Andrews Jr. ....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1914 John T. Alderman .....	Frank P. Hobgood Jr. ....	Alex B. Andrews Jr. ....	Claude L. Pridgen .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1915 Frank P. Hobgood Jr. ....	Alex B. Andrews Jr. ....	Claude L. Pridgen .....	George S. Norfleet .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1916 Alex B. Andrews Jr. ....	Claude L. Pridgen .....	George S. Norfleet .....	Henry A. Grady .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1917 Claude L. Pridgen .....	George S. Norfleet .....	Henry A. Grady .....	James C. Braswell .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	William W. Wilson
1918 George S. Norfleet .....	Henry A. Grady .....	James C. Braswell .....	J. Bailey Owen .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1919 Henry A. Grady .....	James C. Braswell .....	J. Bailey Owen .....	James H. Webb .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1920 James C. Braswell .....	J. Bailey Owen .....	James H. Webb .....	Hubert M. Poteat .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1921 J. Bailey Owen .....	James H. Webb .....	Hubert M. Poteat .....	J. LeGrand Everett .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1922 James H. Webb .....	Hubert M. Poteat .....	J. LeGrand Everett .....	Leon Cash .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat .....	J. LeGrand Everett .....	Leon Cash .....	John E. Cameron .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett .....	Leon Cash .....	John E. Cameron .....	John H. Anderson .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1925 Leon Cash .....	John E. Cameron .....	John H. Anderson .....	Raymond C. Dunn .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1926 John E. Cameron .....	John H. Anderson .....	Raymond C. Dunn .....	John J. Phoenix .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1927 John H. Anderson .....	Raymond C. Dunn .....	John J. Phoenix .....	E. W. Timberlake Jr. ....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn .....	John J. Phoenix .....	E. W. Timberlake Jr. ....	B. S. Royster Jr. ....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	John H. Anderson
1929 John J. Phoenix .....	E. W. Timberlake Jr. ....	B. S. Royster Jr. ....	J. Wallace Winborne .....	John J. Phoenix .....	John H. Anderson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake Jr. ....	J. Wallace Winborne .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	P. T. Wilson .....	John J. Phoenix .....	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	P. T. Wilson .....	Roy F. Ebbs .....	John J. Phoenix .....	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander .....	P. T. Wilson .....	Roy F. Ebbs .....	Charles B. Newcomb .....	John J. Phoenix .....	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson .....	Roy F. Ebbs .....	Charles B. Newcomb .....	J. Giles Hudson .....	John J. Phoenix .....	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs .....	Charles B. Newcomb .....	J. Giles Hudson .....	Watson N. Sherrad .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb .....	J. Giles Hudson .....	Watson N. Sherrad .....	Harry T. Paterson .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson .....	Watson N. Sherrad .....	Harry T. Paterson .....	J. Edward Allen .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrad .....	Harry T. Paterson .....	J. Edward Allen .....	Thos. J. Harkins .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson .....	J. Edward Allen .....	Thos. J. Harkins .....	Charles F. Eldridge .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen .....	Thos. J. Harkins .....	Charles F. Eldridge .....	James E. Shipman .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson

# GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 2000

Grand Master	Deputy Grand Master	Senior Grand Warden	Junior Grand Warden	Grand Treasurer	Grand Secretary
1940 Thomas J. Harkins .....	Charles P. Eldridge .....	James E. Shipman .....	James W. Payne .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1941 Charles P. Eldridge .....	James E. Shipman .....	James W. Payne .....	Julius C. Hobbs .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1942 James E. Shipman .....	James W. Payne .....	Julius C. Hobbs .....	Clyde H. Jarrett .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1943 James W. Payne .....	Julius C. Hobbs .....	Clyde H. Jarrett .....	William J. Bundy .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1944 Julius C. Hobbs .....	Clyde H. Jarrett .....	William J. Bundy .....	Luther T. Hartsell Jr. ....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett .....	William J. Bundy .....	Luther T. Hartsell Jr. ....	Maxwell E. Hoffman .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Chas. B. Newcomb
1946 William J. Bundy .....	Luther T. Hartsell Jr. ....	Maxwell E. Hoffman .....	Wilkins P. Horton .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1947 Luther T. Hartsell Jr. ....	Maxwell E. Hoffman .....	Wilkins P. Horton .....	Wallace E. Caldwell .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman .....	Wilkins P. Horton .....	Wallace E. Caldwell .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1949 Wilkins P. Horton .....	Wallace E. Caldwell .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	William H. White .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	William H. White .....	Edwin T. Howard .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1951 Herbert M. Foy .....	William H. White .....	Edwin T. Howard .....	Robert L. Pugh .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1952 William H. White .....	Edwin T. Howard .....	Robert L. Pugh .....	Charles H. Pugh .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1953 Edwin T. Howard .....	Robert L. Pugh .....	Charles H. Pugh .....	John C. Vance .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1954 Robert L. Pugh .....	Charles H. Pugh .....	John C. Vance .....	Charles A. Harris .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1955 Charles H. Pugh .....	John C. Vance .....	Charles A. Harris .....	James G. Johnston .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1956 John C. Vance .....	Charles A. Harris .....	James G. Johnston .....	W. Eli Hand .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1957 Charles A. Harris .....	James G. Johnston .....	W. Eli Hand .....	Harvey W. Smith .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Wilbur I. McIver
1958 James G. Johnston .....	W. Eli Hand .....	Harvey W. Smith .....	Lester H. Gillikin .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Charles A. Harris
1959 W. Eli Hand .....	Harvey W. Smith .....	Lester H. Gillikin .....	James W. Brewer .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Charles A. Harris
1960 Harvey W. Smith .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles C. Ricker .....	J. Edward Rooker Jr. ....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Charles A. Harris
1961 James W. Brewer .....	Charles C. Ricker .....	W. Edward Burrier .....	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1962 Charles C. Ricker .....	W. Edward Burrier .....	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1963 W. Edward Burrier .....	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. ....	Arnold J. Koonce Sr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1964 G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. ....	Arnold J. Koonce Sr. ....	Alfred A. Kafer Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1965 Sam A. Hennis Jr. ....	Arnold J. Koonce Sr. ....	Alfred A. Kafer Jr. ....	Robert N. Bass Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1966 Arnold J. Koonce Sr. ....	Alfred A. Kafer Jr. ....	Robert N. Bass Jr. ....	William A. Hooks .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1967 Alfred A. Kafer Jr. ....	William A. Hooks .....	Maurice E. Walsh .....	William W. Mims Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1968 Robert N. Bass Jr. ....	Maurice E. Walsh .....	William W. Mims Jr. ....	Berl M. Kahn .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1969 William A. Hooks .....	William W. Mims Jr. ....	Berl M. Kahn .....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1970 Maurice E. Walsh .....	Berl M. Kahn .....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	William L. Mills Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1971 William W. Mims Jr. ....	Berl M. Kahn .....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	S. Frank Noble Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1972 Berl M. Kahn .....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	William L. Mills Jr. ....	Hiram J. Casebolt .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1973 Nathaniel C. Dean .....	William L. Mills Jr. ....	S. Frank Noble Jr. ....	Leslie H. Garner .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1974 William L. Mills Jr. ....	S. Frank Noble Jr. ....	Hiram J. Casebolt .....	J. Earl Watson .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1975 S. Frank Noble Jr. ....	Hiram J. Casebolt .....	Leslie H. Garner .....	William B. Bellois .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1976 Leslie H. Garner .....	J. Earl Watson .....	Jacob C. Goodman .....	William B. Bellois .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1977 J. Earl Watson .....	Jacob C. Goodman .....	William B. Bellois .....			

# GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 2000

Grand Master	Deputy Grand Master	Senior Grand Warden	Junior Grand Warden	Grand Treasurer	Grand Secretary
1978 Jacob C. Goodman .....	William B. Bellois .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....	Nelson B. Banks .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1979 William B. Bellois .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....	Nelson B. Banks .....	A. C. Honeycutt .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1980 E. Stansil Aldridge .....	Nelson B. Banks .....	A. C. Honeycutt .....	Cecil J. Liverman .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1981 Nelson B. Banks .....	A. C. Honeycutt .....	Cecil J. Liverman .....	I. Boyd Hopkins .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1982 A. C. Honeycutt .....	Cecil J. Liverman .....	I. Boyd Hopkins .....	Norburn C. Hyatt .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1983 Cecil J. Liverman .....	I. Boyd Hopkins .....	Norburn C. Hyatt .....	Walter F. McCall .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1984 I. Boyd Hopkins .....	Norburn C. Hyatt .....	Walter F. McCall .....	Eddie P. Stiles .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1985 Norburn C. Hyatt .....	Walter F. McCall .....	Eddie P. Stiles .....	L. R. Thomas Jr. ....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1986 Walter F. McCall .....	Eddie P. Stiles .....	L. R. Thomas Jr. ....	Jerry G. Tart .....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1987 Eddie P. Stiles .....	L. R. Thomas .....	Jerry G. Tart .....	B. T. Phillips Jr. ....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1988 L. R. Thomas Jr. ....	Jerry G. Tart .....	B. T. Phillips Jr. ....	Lester P. Martin Jr. ....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1989 Jerry G. Tart .....	B. T. Phillips Jr. ....	Lester P. Martin Jr. ....	Willett R. Tillett .....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1990 Bunn T. Phillips Jr. ....	Lester P. Martin Jr. ....	Willett R. Tillett .....	Ray Norris .....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1991 Lester P. Martin Jr. ....	Ray Norris .....	Richard G. Moore .....	William B. Brunk .....	Sam A. Hennis Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1992 Ray Norris .....	Richard G. Moore .....	William B. Brunk .....	Clifton W. Everett Jr. ....	Jerry G. Tart .....	Robert P. Dudley
1993 Richard G. Moore .....	William B. Brunk .....	Clifton W. Everett Jr. ....	William H. Simpson .....	Jerry G. Tart .....	Robert P. Dudley
1994 William B. Brunk .....	Clifton W. Everett Jr. ....	William H. Simpson .....	Gerry T. Smith .....	Jerry G. Tart .....	Robert P. Dudley
1995 Clifton W. Everett Jr. ....	William H. Simpson .....	Gerry T. Smith .....	Thomas W. Gregory .....	Jerry G. Tart .....	Robert P. Dudley
1996 William H. Simpson .....	Gerry T. Smith .....	Thomas W. Gregory .....	Charles M. Ingram .....	Clifton W. Everett Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1997 Gerry T. Smith .....	Thomas W. Gregory .....	Charles M. Ingram .....	Charles E. Cathey .....	Clifton W. Everett Jr. ....	T. Walton Clapp III
1998 Thomas W. Gregory .....	Charles M. Ingram .....	Charles E. Cathey .....	William L. Mills III .....	Clifton W. Everett Jr. ....	T. Walton Clapp III
1999 Charles M. Ingram .....	Charles E. Cathey .....	William L. Mills III .....	William G. Mathis .....	Clifton W. Everett Jr. ....	T. Walton Clapp III
2000 Charles E. Cathey .....	William L. Mills III .....	William G. Mathis .....	Jerry R. Tillett .....	Clifton W. Everett Jr. ....	T. Walton Clapp III

## Grand Lodges And Grand Representatives

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodges
<b>United States Of America</b>		
Alabama (F&AM) .....	J. William Hudson .....	Richard Herbert Mallows
Alaska (F&AM) .....	Bunn T. Phillips Jr. ....	Henry T. Dunbar
Arizona (F&AM) .....	Leslie H. Garner .....	Conrad H. Baldwin, PGM
Arkansas (F&AM) .....	James E. Warren .....	Thomas J. Dooley
California (F&AM) .....	William R. Brunk .....	Herbert Hargrave Jr.
Colorado (AF&AM) .....	James S. Porter .....	Lawrence A. Long Jr.
Connecticut (AF&AM) .....	William K. Price .....	Stephen D. Piner
Delaware (AF&AM) .....	Gilbert R. Cooper .....	John N. Fortner
Dist. of Columbia F&AM) .....	William L. Kilpatrick .....	Jules S. Tepper
Florida (F&AM) .....	Michael N. Clark .....	Floyd Horton
Georgia (F&AM) .....	Robert E. Marshburn .....	E. Ray Knittel
Hawaii (AF&AM) .....	Charles E. Cathey .....	
Idaho (AF&AM) .....	Louis O. Dean Jr. ....	Philip Drew
Illinois (AF&AM) .....	Jerry R. Tillett .....	James J. Evans
Indiana (F&AM) .....	Lester P. Martin Jr. ....	William L. Hufford
Iowa (AF&AM) .....	IOWA does NOT exchange Grand Reps.	
Kansas (AF&AM) .....	E. John Elmore .....	Jerry W. Cole
Kentucky (F&AM) .....	Leonard Y. Safrit .....	Thomas E. Dicken
Louisiana (F&AM) .....	Norburn C. Hyatt .....	Ernest S. Smith
Maine (AF&AM) .....	James G. Martin .....	Kenneth C. Mitchell
Maryland (AF&AM) .....	Walter F. McCall .....	C. David Haacke
Massachusetts (AF&AM) .....	Clifton W. Everett Jr. ....	James Taylor Watson Jr.
Michigan (F&AM) .....	M. D. Jones .....	Russel C. Wells
Minnesota .....	C. F. Dickinson .....	David S. Bouschor

## Grand Lodges And Grand Representatives

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodges
Mississippi (F&AM) .....	Hugh T. Hardee Jr. ....	Gene A. Mills
Missouri (AF&AM) .....	Ray M. Comer .....	Eldon D. Turnbull
Montana (AF&AM) .....	S. Frank Noble Jr. ....	James D. McColly
Nebraska (AF&AM) .....	Ray H. Early Jr. ....	Cullen F. Pilker
Nevada (F&AM) .....	W. Dennis Combs .....	Henry C. Nelson
New Hampshire (F&AM) .....	Cecil J. Liverman .....	Arnold B. Christiansen Jr.
New Jersey (F&AM) .....	Gene T. Jernigan .....	Francis R. Mitchell
New Mexico (AF&AM) .....	NEW MEXICO does NOT exchange Grand Reps.	
New York (F&AM) .....	Sam A. Hennis, PGM .....	Jacob Beardsley
North Dakota (AF&AM) .....	Ray Norris .....	Jess Stabenow
Ohio (F&AM) .....	Johnny R. West .....	Robert B. Will Jr.
Oklahoma (AF&AM) .....	Donald Street .....	William J. Cloud
Oregon (AF&AM) .....	David R. Grissom .....	Kent Scott McArthur
Pennsylvania (F&AM) .....	PENNSYLVANIA does NOT exchange Grand Reps	
Rhode Island (F&AM) .....	Dallas Holoman .....	Arthur R. Medley
South Carolina (A.F.M.) .....	William H. Simpson .....	Robert V. Pinkson
South Dakota (AF&AM) .....	J. Warren Jeffries .....	Allen Kettering
Tennessee (F&AM) .....	Edward J. Harper II .....	Thomas F. White
Texas (AF&AM) .....	H. M. Harvey Jr. ....	Plez Avery Transou
Utah (F&AM) .....	James H. Coile .....	John R. Lay
Vermont (F&AM) .....	Thomas G. Foster .....	Gerald Morong
Virginia (AF&AM) .....	W. Berry Rigdon .....	John P. Stokes
Washington (F&AM) .....	Claude E. Childress .....	Marks L. Edwing
West Virginia (AF&AM) .....	Tommy L. Jones .....	Billy F. Gardner
Wisconsin (F&AM) .....	William G. Mathis .....	Rick E. Gustafson
Wyoming (AF&AM) .....	WYOMING does NOT exchange Grand Reps.	

## Grand Lodges And Grand Representatives

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodges
<b>Canada, Dominion of</b>		
Alberta (AF&AM) .....	Robert R. Harrison .....	R. T. Martins
British Columbia (AF&AM) .....	G. Dick Pierce .....	Gordon Stuart Wright
Canada, In the Prince of Ontario (AF&AM) .....	Jerry R. Tillett .....	Douglas F. Clark
Manitoba (AF&AM) .....	David A. Thomas Sr. ....	John L. Rankin
New Brunswick (F&AM) .....	Thomas J. Mann .....	Stuart Allen
Newfoundland & Labrador .....		Thomas M. Lambert
Nova Scotia (AF&AM) .....	Charles A. Lewis Jr. ....	G. Edison Mac Neil
Prince Edward Island (AF&AM) .....	Earle R. Purser .....	William Lavers
Quebec (AF&AM) .....	James M. Galloway Jr. ....	Harold Allen
Saskatchewan (AF&AM) .....	George Kalamaras .....	Stanley A. Reavie
<b>British Isles (United Kingdom)</b>		
England (United Grand Lodge of) .....	T. Walton Clapp III .....	Gerald J. K. Coles
Ireland (AF&AM) .....	W. Phillip Keller .....	Mervyn W. Morrison
Scotland (AF&AM) .....	Galard C. Moore Jr. ....	M. R. Allan Mackay
<b>Australia</b>		
New South Wales (AF&AM) .....	Kenneth L. Smith .....	K. M. Bellingham
New Zealand (AF&AM) .....	Hugh K. Terrell Jr. ....	Ross Hepburn
Queensland Wales (AF&AM) .....	Edwin L. Becton .....	Keith Brewer Gall
South Australia (AF&AM) .....	Joseph K. Transou .....	D. B. Walton
Tasmania (AF&AM) .....	Richard G. Moore .....	Alan Frank Bailey
Victoria (AF&AM) .....	Paul L. Whitfield .....	Justice Williams



## Grand Lodges And Grand Representatives

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodges
Western Australia (AF&AM) .....	T. Bruce Boyette .....	S. D. Bishop
<b>Central America</b>		
Costa Rica (F&AM) .....	Douglas L. Caudle .....	Luis Castro Barquero
<b>Cuba, Grand Logia DE</b>		
Guatemala .....	Eddie H. Moody Jr. ....	S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez
Nicaragua .....	Robert M. Bird .....	Federico Lopez
Panama (AF&AM) Panama City, Republic of Panama .....	Carl McCracken Jr. ....	David C. Sasso
"Cuscatlan Grand Logia de la Republica El Salvador .....	George A. Nash .....	Frank Wagner Goens
<b>Mexico</b>		
Baja California, Gran Logia de Estado de (AF&AM) .....	John H. Stanley	
Benito Juzrez, Gran Logia del Estado de Coahuila .....		Auturo Escobedo Pina
Chiapas, Gran Logia Del Estado de .....	J. Dewey Misenheimer .....	Abelardo R. Velasco
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi) .....	Floyd M. Burton	
Nuevo Leon, Gran Logia Del Estado de .....	Silas D. Fuller .....	F. B. Vriarte
"Occidental Mexicana", Gran Logia (AF&AM) .....	D. D. Phillips Jr. ....	Luis Mendez
"La Oriental Peninsular", Gran Logia (AF&AM) .....	Don Floyd .....	Heliodorc Rodriquez Aguilar
Tamaulipas (F&AM) .....	Roger L. Eulias .....	Dr. Salvador Cerda Jr.
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana (F& of AM) .....	Walter Klein .....	Angel N. Rosas
Valle de Mexico (F&AM) .....	Robert L. Parker .....	Enrique P. Loya
York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F&AM) .....		William R. Shiele
<b>West Indies</b>		
Puerto Rico, Sov. Grand Lodge of (F&AM) .....	M. Gene Lewellyn .....	Luis F. Rios-Vazquez
Republica Dominicana, Gran Logia D La Rep. Dom .....	James H. Horne .....	Miguel A. Camarena Lopez

## Grand Lodges And Grand Representatives

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodges
<b>South America</b>		
Argentina (F&AM) .....	Kolen Flack .....	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia .....	T. Manly Honeycutt .....	Cyril H. Rees
<b>Brazil</b>		
Amazonas and Acre .....	Fred S. Daniels .....	Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba
Bahia, Grande Loja Unida Do .....	Norman C. Miller Jr. ....	Joir Da Silva Martins Brasileiro
Ceara, Grande Loja Do (AF&AM) .....	Alton L. Strickland .....	Menesclau De Araujo Costa
Goiias, Grand Lodge of the State of (F&AM) .....		Garibaldi Rizzo de Cartro Jr.
Minas Gerais, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (F&AM) .....	A. Gene Cobb Jr. ....	Dr. Hemano Lott Jr.
Para, Grande Loja Do Para (F&AM) .....	James S. Lofton .....	Raimundo Leite Pereira
Parahyba, Grande Loja Do .....	Robin S. McCombs .....	Mario Carneiro Da Costa
Piaui, Grande Loja Do (AF&AM) .....	Dewey C. Crutchfield .....	Jose Ribeiro de Carvalho
Guanaba, Grande Loja Do Estado Da .....	Elwyn D. Bowman .....	Sergio Alexandre Cunha Camargo
Rio Grande Do Sul .....	Gerald W. Ringler .....	Samuel H. Jones
Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do Estado Do Sao Paulo .....	Fred L. Sherrill Jr. ....	Jose Roberto Kfoury
<b>Chile</b>		
(AF&AM) .....	Thomas L. Hartman .....	Floreal Toledo Vjlarjn
Brasilia (AF&AM) .....	Bobby L. Womble	
<b>Colombia (State Grand Lodges)</b>		
Nacional de Colombia at .....		Frank Welpley
Bogota, Gran Logia de Colombia at .....	Gerry T. Smith .....	Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental de Colombia at .....		Arturo Gomez Hernandez

## Grand Lodges And Grand Representatives

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodges
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia Nacional de Colombia at .....	Kenneth H. Sitton .....	Manuel Ferle Romero
Ecuador, Gran Logia (AF&AM) .....	J. Carroll Simmons .....	Ing. Boanerges Pin M.
Paraguay, Symbolic Grand Lodge of .....	John Herschleb	
Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge of AF&AM .....	Willie P. Goodwin .....	Emilio Guerra Pejovez
Venezuela, Gran Logia de la Republic of .....	A. C. Honeycutt	
<b>Europe</b>		
Austria (Vienna) (AF&AM) .....	Charles E. Scott Jr.	
Belgium, Grande Loge de .....	Marshall Dilling .....	Daniel Bauwens
Czechoslovakia .....	Harry J. Stokes .....	
Denmark, National Grand Lodge of .....	L. R. Thomas Jr. ....	Soren Nielsen
Finland (F&AM) .....	Terry K. Jones .....	Seppo Penttinen
France (Grande Loge National Francaise .....	William D. Maness .....	Nat Granstein
Germany, United Grand Lodge of (AF&AM) .....	H. Lloyd Wilkerson .....	John A. Williams
Greece (AF&AM) .....	Thomas W. Gregory .....	Demetrios Papakyriakou
Hungary .....	Ronnie Stewart .....	Robert Schiller
Luxembourg (Grande Loge de Luxembourg) .....	Jerry L. Stapleford .....	Albert Nils
Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (AF&AM) .....	Lester P. Martin Jr. ....	Erlendur Einarsson
Italy, Grand Orient of .....	Charles M. Ingram .....	Vincenzo Ciruzzi
Netherlands, The Grand East of the (F&AM) .....	William L. Mills III .....	A.Th. ten Houten
Norway .....	Charles E. Holcomb .....	Ivar Skar
Portugal (Grande Loja Legal de Portugal) .....		Olivio L. Dias
Romania		
Russia		
Spain (AF&AM) .....	Louis B. Meyer .....	Eric O'Hara
Sweden .....	Graham W. Pervier .....	Olof Kallin

## Grand Lodges And Grand Representatives

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodges
Switzerland, Grand Lodge Alpina of .....	W. David Ford .....	Walter Kyburz
Yugoslavia .....	James O. Hartman	
<b>Asia</b>		
China (F&AM) .....	Henson P. Barnes .....	Peter K. C. Tsai
India (AF&AM) .....		Dr. B. Biswakumar
Iran (F&AM) .....	Michael H. Rachael .....	Mohammad Hassan Turan
Israel (AF&AM) .....	Louis W. Shrier .....	Tully Steinbach
Japan (F&AM) .....	Ralph P. Presley .....	Hayao Otsuki
Philippines (F&AM) .....	William R. Leggett .....	Rdyardo V. Bunda
Turkey (F&AM) .....	Forrest F. Ball .....	Melih Sarter
<b>Africa</b>		
Grande Loge du Senegal		
Southern Africa (AF&AM) .....	Edward D. Hartsell .....	P. J. Van Der Merwe

**Lodges Under the Jurisdiction  
Of  
The Grand Lodge  
Of  
Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons  
Of  
North Carolina**

# Subordinate Lodges

## Grand Lodge of AF&AM of North Carolina

### Listing Key

*Lodge (District)*  
*Town*  
*Lodge Location*  
*Meeting Night*  
*M-Master*  
*S-Secretary*

<p><b>St. John's 1 (10)</b> Wilmington 4712 Oriole Drive 2 Tuesday M-Kenneth West S-Mervin E. Hogg</p>	<p><b>Johnston-Caswell 10 (21)</b> Warrenton 611 S. Main Street 1 &amp; 3 Monday M-Eddie Q. Clayton Jr. S-George A. Fleming</p>	<p><b>Davie 39 (2)</b> Ahoskie Corner North &amp; Mitchell 1 &amp; 3 Thursday M-Clemmon W. Bridgers Jr. S-Orrin C. Harrell</p>
<p><b>Royal White Hart 2 (20)</b> Halifax Not available 1 Tuesday M-Denny B. Landen S-Wilbur A. Garner</p>	<p><b>Caswell Brotherhood 11 (34)</b> Yanceyville Firetower Road 1 &amp; 3 Monday M-Michael K. Cobb S-L. Franklin Robertson</p>	<p><b>Hiram 40 (24)</b> Raleigh 1520 Caswell Street 1 &amp; 3 Monday M-Charles V. Rouse Jr. S-John S. Mahoney <b>Liberty 45 (50)</b> Wilkesboro School Street 1 Thursday M-John D. Slate S-William R. Brown</p>
<p><b>St. John's 3 (7)</b> New Bern 516 Hancock Street 2 &amp; 4 Wednesday, October-May 2 Wednesday, June-September M-Charles E. Strunk Jr. S-E. Coy Wetherington</p>	<p><b>St. John's 13 (12)</b> Kenansville Lodge Street 1 Thursday M-Kenneth P. Bell S-Snodie B. Wilson</p>	<p><b>Hall 53 (1)</b> Shawboro Indiantown Road 1 Wednesday M-Kenneth L. Coe S-Willard J. Wilson</p>
<p><b>St. John's 4 (11)</b> Kinston 1810 N. Heritage Street 2 &amp; 4 Monday M-Thomas C. Humphrey S-Sterling W. Gillikin Jr.</p>	<p><b>American George 17 (19)</b> Murfreesboro College Street 1 &amp; 3 Monday M-Randolph W. Whitley S-Joseph Q. Dickerson</p>	<p><b>Concord 58 (18)</b> Tarboro 1601 Barlow Road 2 &amp; 4 Tuesday M-Randy B. Pollard S-E. Ray Rogister</p>
<p><b>Charity 5 (2)</b> Windsor King Street 2 Monday M-James W. Perry S-Miles C. Davis Jr.</p>	<p><b>Eagle 19 (32)</b> Hillsborough 142 West King Street 2 &amp; 4 Tuesday M-Lloyd E. Wentler S-Christopher A. Raynor</p>	<p><b>Perseverance 59 (4)</b> Plymouth 703 NC Hwy 32 S 1 &amp; 3 Tuesday M-Luther C. Jett Jr. S-Harrison W. Phelps</p>
<p><b>Unanimity 7 (1)</b> Edenton 215 E. Water Street 2 &amp; 4 Thursday M-Bryan P. Bass S-Carlton F. Jackson</p>	<p><b>Statesville 27 (52)</b> Statesville 302 E. Front Street 1 &amp; 3 Tuesday M-Joseph P. Link S-Grover R. Lackey</p>	<p><b>Kilwinning 64 (39)</b> Wadesboro S. Greene Street 2 &amp; 4 Thursday 2 Thursday, Nov.-Dec. M-Robert A. Dugas S-James L. Woodburn</p>
<p><b>Phoenix 8 (29)</b> Fayetteville 221 Mason Street 2 Tuesday M-Floyd L. Trimmer S-Robert J. Nunes</p>	<p><b>Phalanx 31 (42)</b> Charlotte 4740 Randolph Road 1 Tuesday M-Warren M. Miller S-Paul W. Poley</p>	<p><b>Widow's Son 75 (1)</b> Camden 106 N. Hwy 343 1 &amp; 3 Thursday M-George W. White S-Lynn H. Berry</p>
	<p><b>Stokes 32 (43)</b> Concord 51 Brumley Avenue 1 Monday M-Timothy E. Smith S-Henry R. Tucker</p>	

- Greensboro 76 (38)**  
Greensboro  
426 W. Market Street  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Curtis S. Sellers  
S-Carl R. Hall
- Zion 81 (7)**  
Trenton  
Lakeview Drive  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Ernest F. Andrews  
S-Anthony R. Berg
- LaFayette 83 (9)**  
Jacksonville  
305 Chaney Avenue  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-George H. Dodds Jr.  
S-Robert P. Savacool
- Fellowship 84 (27)**  
Smithfield  
907 S. Bright Leaf Blvd.  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Matthew L. Casey  
S-Floyd W. Stewart
- Morning Star 85 (18)**  
Nashville  
220 Barnes Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Scott E. Hunt  
S-Cicero D. Jones II
- Skewarkee 90 (2)**  
Williamston  
610 N. Smithwick Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Edward E. Mobley  
S-Frederick E. Oglesby
- Western Star 91 (59)**  
Rutherfordton  
329 S. Main Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-William L. Hamrick  
S-William F. Harper
- Joseph Warren 92 (17)**  
Stantonsburg  
8226 Stancil Town Road  
1 Thursday  
M-Kris E. Radford  
S-Lewis A. Laumann Sr.
- Jerusalem 95 (11)**  
Hookerton  
201 N. Main Street  
2 Tuesday  
M-John B. McLawhorn Jr.  
S-John I. Whitfield
- Millbrook 97 (25)**  
Raleigh  
2400 New Hope Road  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Thomas V. Fahnstock Jr.  
S-Nelson L. Henthorne
- Hiram 98 (15)**  
Clinton  
213 Fisher Drive  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
1 Tuesday June, July, August  
M-Edward E. Wells  
S-Russell W. Lewis
- Fulton 99 (44)**  
Saliabury  
401 N. Fulton Street  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Richard W. Arey Jr.  
S-Sydney J. Bame
- Columbus 102 (31)**  
Pittsboro  
121 East Street  
1 Tuesday  
M-Gary L. Blankenship  
S-James F. Norwood
- Orr 104 (4)**  
Washington  
116 E. Third Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-James G. Shiver  
S-Harry J. Stokes
- Perquimans 106 (1)**  
Hertford  
Church Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-George R. Gause Jr.  
S-Cecil E. Winslow
- Franklin 109 (8)**  
Beaufort  
204 Turner Street  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Orville L. Jones  
S-Ottis R. Jefferson Jr.
- Wayne 112 (16)**  
Goldsboro  
2301 Norwood Avenue  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Clarence J. Elrod  
S-Gary T. White
- Person 113 (33)**  
Roxboro  
Leasburg Road  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
2 Tuesday December  
M-Wallace R. Bradsher Jr.  
S-Ronald E. Hicks
- St. Alban's 114 (14)**  
Lumberton  
600 N. Elm Street  
1 Tuesday  
M-James T. Paul  
S-Benjamin H. Blake
- Holly Springs 115 (26)**  
Holly Springs  
224 Raleigh Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Christian L. Cypher  
S-Sidney W. Alvis
- Mount Lebanon 117 (17)**  
Wilson  
2501 West Nash Street  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Ralph A. Ellis  
S-Hughes Dillard
- Mount Hermon 118 (61)**  
Asheville  
80 Broadway  
1 Thursday  
M-James P. Henderson  
S-Kenneth B. Lance  
Oxford 122 (33)  
Oxford  
105 W. College Street  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Allen M. Carraway II  
S-Donald L. Sizemore
- Franklinton 123 (22)**  
Franklinton  
Not available  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Ryland E. Grissom  
S-Charles L. Holloway
- Mill Creek 125 (15)**  
Newton Grove  
Raleigh Street  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Henry J. Cook  
S-Dennis R. Sheppard
- Gatesville 126 (1)**  
Gatesville  
125 Main Street  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Emmett E. Benton  
S-Luther H. Eure
- Blackmer 127 (38)**  
Mount Gilead  
109 S. School Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-James R. Rodgers Jr.  
S-James S. McRae
- Hanks 128 (37)**  
Franklinville  
157 W. Main Street  
2 Monday  
M-Phillip E. Matthews  
S-James D. Eddins
- Dan River 129 (35)**  
Madison  
110 Decatur Street  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Robert S. Wyatt  
S-Stanley L. Allen
- Radiance 132 (11)**  
Snow Hill  
Not available  
1 & 3 Wednesday  
M-Bennie J. Heath  
S-James P. Wooten

- Mocksville 134 (48)**  
Mocksville  
134 Ridgeview Street  
1 Tuesday  
M-Charlie A. Whaley  
S-Eugene W. Smith
- Leaksville 136 (35)**  
Eden  
419 Thompson Street  
2 & 4 Monday  
2 Monday in December  
M-Howard L. Smith III  
S-Walter F. Reid Jr.
- Lincoln 137 (53)**  
Lincolnton  
100 W. Sycamore Street  
1 Monday  
M-Terry L. Smith  
S-Allen J. Tate
- King Solomon 138 (10)**  
Burgaw  
Walker Street  
3 Monday  
M-James W. Connor  
S-Ronald D. Graves
- Mount Vernon 143 (31)**  
Bonlee  
185 Bonlee-Bennett Road  
3 Tuesday  
M-Robert A. Smith  
S-Earle R. Moody
- Junaluskee 145 (64)**  
Franklin  
26 Church Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Michael A. Norris  
S-James M. Bryson II
- Cherokee 146 (65)**  
Murphy  
100 Hiwassee Street  
1 Monday  
M-William A. Vespasian  
S-Edward T. Menasian
- Palmyra 147 (28)**  
Dunn  
700 Maple Avenue  
1 Tuesday  
M-Milton B. Byrd  
S-Clarence E. McLamb Jr.
- Adoniram 149 (33)**  
Cornwall  
Corner Cornwall Rd./  
Oak Hill Rd.  
1 Tuesday  
M-Ollie D. Jones Jr.  
S-Ben J. Neal
- Pee Dee 150 (38)**  
Norwood  
116 West Whitley Street  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-David W. Pope  
S-Wesley A. Faulkner Jr.
- Sanford 151 (31)**  
Sanford  
202 Charlotte Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-John W. Lester  
S-Lee R. Goodwin
- Scotch Ireland 154 (44)**  
Cleveland  
104 S. Depot Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Billy Ray McIntosh  
S-Clyde S. Waller Jr.
- White Stone 155 (23)**  
Wakefield  
Not available  
2 Wednesday & 4 Saturday  
M-Jerry Eason  
S-Joe D. Medlin Jr.
- Knap of Reeds 158 (32)**  
Bahama  
158 Bahama Road  
1 & 3 Wednesday  
M-Robert E. Porter  
S-Elmer D. Spence
- Yadkin 162 (46)**  
Yadkinville  
Not available  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Charles A. Lahr  
S-Roy D. Castevens
- Archer 165 (23)**  
Zebulon  
NC Hwy 96 S.  
1 Saturday & 3 Monday  
M-Bobby R. Tutor  
S-Larry G. Corbett
- Winston 167 (46)**  
Winston-Salem  
34 Miller Street  
2 Monday  
M-Charlie G. Pritchard  
S-Charles D. Sheets Jr.
- Blackmer 170 (62)**  
Weaverville  
70 College Street  
2 Tuesday  
M-Richard K. Garrison  
S-Vann B. Gibbs Jr.
- Buffalo 172 (31)**  
Sanford  
602 W. Main Street  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Aubrey L. Felix Hall  
S-Jonathan M. Kelly
- Williams 176 (40)**  
Cornelius  
19416 Zion Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Jake W. Williams Jr.  
S-Raymond H. Heath Jr.
- Carthage 181 (31)**  
Carthage  
302 Saunders Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-James R. Sullivan Jr.  
S-Johnny D. Frye
- Central Cross 187 (18)**  
Spring Hope  
581 North  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Jay A. Stancil  
S-Larry M. Walker
- Balfour 188 (37)**  
Asheboro  
632 Sunset Avenue  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-William H. Russell  
S-Frederick C. Smith
- Fair Bluff 190 (13)**  
Fair Bluff  
Riverside Drive  
1 Tuesday  
M-Ronnie M. Hinson  
S-Russell Meares
- Granite 191 (27)**  
Clayton  
621 Bolling Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-David G. Statterfield Jr.  
S-John A. Ferrell
- Cary 198 (26)**  
Cary  
1142 East Maynard Road  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Charles F. English  
S-Carson A. Clippard Jr.
- Cleveland 202 (56)**  
Shelby  
1436 E. Marion Street  
1 Thursday  
M-Donald E. Conn  
S-Roy D. Jackson
- Roanoke 203 (20)**  
Weldon  
112 Sycamore Street  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-John W. Riddle Jr.  
S-Joseph K. Turner Jr.
- Long Creek 205 (42)**  
Huntersville  
8500 Mt. Holly-Huntersville  
Road  
2 Monday  
M-Charles G. Bugess  
S-Chad R. Irons
- Mingo 206 (15)**  
Dunn  
Not available  
1 Monday  
M-James B. Hardison  
S-Dalma L. Core



**Lebanon 207 (13)**  
 Whiteville  
 114 Pecan Street  
 1 Tuesday & 3 Thursday  
 M-James H. Hinson  
 S-John J. Norosky

**Mount Olive 208 (16)**  
 Mount Olive  
 Breazeale Avenue  
 1 & 3 Tuesday  
 M-Tony L. Winstead  
 S-Larry H. Graham

**Eno 210 (32)**  
 Durham  
 1416 Watts Street  
 1 & 3 Tuesday  
 M-Eugene H. Pope  
 S-Herbert C. Lyon

**Thomasville 214 (45)**  
 Thomasville  
 720 Salem Street  
 1 Tuesday  
 M-Timothy H. Hedrick  
 S-Alan R. Everhart

**Catawba Valley 217 (57)**  
 Morganton  
 College Street  
 2 Thursday  
 M-Billy D. Poteat  
 S-Kenneth C. Hamrick

**William G. Hill 218 (25)**  
 Raleigh  
 1520 Caswell Street  
 2 Monday  
 M-Douglas A. Cifers  
 S-Donnie R. Bisette

**Olin 226 (51)**  
 Olin  
 590 Olin Road  
 2 & 4 Thursday  
 M-Van D. Galliher  
 S-Calvin G. York

**Henderson 229 (21)**  
 Henderson  
 401 Brodie Street  
 1 & 3 Tuesday  
 M-Nathan L. Lewis  
 S-Isaac H. Williamson Jr.

**Corinthian 230 (18)**  
 Rocky Mount  
 1700 Winstead Avenue  
 2 & 4 Thursday  
 M-John A. Dinan  
 S-Thadeous C. High

**William T. Bain 231 (24)**  
 Raleigh  
 9433 Ten Ten Road  
 1 Monday  
 M-William M. Rue  
 S-Charles L. Walton Sr.

**Lenoir 233 (11)**  
 La Grange  
 310 S. Caswell Street  
 1 Thursday  
 M-David A. Letchworth  
 S-Joseph W. Wilson III

**Mystic Tie 237 (59)**  
 Marion  
 205 S. Main Street  
 1 & 3 Monday  
 M-Kenneth A. Holloway  
 S-Jesse Glen Henline

**Wiccacon 240 (2)**  
 Harrellsville  
 Not available  
 2 & 4 Thursday  
 M-Thomas G. Pearce, Sr.  
 S-Emitt C. Fuller

**Grifton 243 (5)**  
 Grifton  
 108 Gordon Street  
 1 Wednesday  
 M-Henry R. Lewis Jr.  
 S-Joseph F. Price

**Monroe 244 (39)**  
 Monroe  
 520 E. Franklin Street  
 1 Thursday  
 M-Michael R. Medlin  
 S-Billy W. Canupp Jr.

**Catawba 248 (53)**  
 Newton  
 22 N. College Avenue  
 2 & 4 Tuesday  
 2 Tuesday December  
 M-Curtis R. Sharpe Jr.  
 S-Robert W. Jarrett

**Pythagoras 249 (10)**  
 Southport  
 201 E. Nash Street  
 3 Tuesday  
 M-Steven M. Stewart  
 S-John A. Richards

**Lee 253 (51)**  
 Taylorsville  
 108 Second Avenue, SW  
 2 & 4 Monday  
 M-John C. Smith  
 S-Gordon C. Knight

**Kenly 257 (27)**  
 Kenly  
 500 W. Second Street  
 1 & 3 Tuesday  
 M-Ted M. Sherrod  
 S-Thomas R. Jackson Jr.

**Fuquay 258 (26)**  
 Fuquay-Varina  
 338 S. Main Street  
 1 & 3 Tuesday  
 M-Jeremy M. Morgan  
 S-Horace L. Ausley

**Waynesville 259 (63)**  
 Waynesville  
 508 Marshall Street  
 1 Friday  
 M-Bobby Gene Allen  
 S-John W. Purvis

**Excelsior 261 (40)**  
 Charlotte  
 3900 Litchfield Road  
 1 Monday; 2 Monday  
 September  
 M-James A. Ploger  
 S-David C. Carriker

**Hibriten 262 (57)**  
 Lenoir  
 106 N. Main Street  
 1 Thursday  
 M-Todd E. Bumgarner  
 S-Wayne D. Walker

**Gaston 263 (55)**  
 Dallas  
 S. College Street  
 2 Monday  
 M-Jeffrey M. Falls  
 S-Bobby G. Whisnant Sr.

**Farmington 265 (48)**  
 Farmington  
 149 Cemetery Road  
 2 Monday  
 M-Francis E. Hunter  
 S-James C. Howard

**Dunn's Rock 267 (60)**  
 Brevard  
 211 E. Main Street  
 2 & 4 Thursday  
 M-Timothy C. Waldrop  
 S-Tearle J. Conner

**Tabasco 271 (34)**  
 Gibsonville  
 207 E. Main Street  
 1 & 3 Tuesday  
 M-Alton L. Baker  
 S-Gary L. Brant

**Bingham 272 (34)**  
 Mebane  
 307 E. Center Street  
 1 & 3 Monday  
 M-Sidney L. Flake Jr.  
 S-Albert R. Thompson II

**Beaver Dam 276 (39)**  
 Marshville  
 Corner Hwy 74 E. and E. Main  
 Street  
 2 Tuesday  
 M-Douglas B. High Jr.  
 S-Douglas E. Honeycutt

**Green Level 277 (26)**  
 Apex  
 8427 Green Level Church  
 Road  
 1 Tuesday  
 M-George S. Bickel  
 S-Michael T. Prince

**Rehoboth 279 (12)**  
Rose Hill  
Not available  
2 Monday  
M-Luther T. Kiasner III  
S-Isaac T. Perkins

**Wake Forest 282 (22)**  
Wake Forest  
220 Wait Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
2 Tuesday December  
M-Louis F. McAlister  
S-Horace L. Macon

**Eureka 283 (44)**  
Chine Grove  
604 E. Church Street  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-William Lee Comer  
S-Jerry E. Edwards

**Greenville 284 (5)**  
Greenville  
1104 Charles Street  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Herbert W. Wheless  
S-Douglas G. Bostick

**Salem 289 (46)**  
Winston-Salem  
34 Miller Street  
1 Tuesday  
M-David C. Simmons  
S-Clifford T. Franke

**French Broad 292 (62)**  
Marshall  
Main Street  
1 Monday  
M-Wayne E. Nagle  
S-William A. Ricker

**Vance 293 (62)**  
Weaverville  
39 Antioch Church Road  
3 Monday  
M-Anthony M. Ingle  
S-David R. Stewart

**Atlantic 294 (4)**  
Swanquarter  
Court House Square  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Danny Lester Simpson  
S-Hal G. Swindell

**Stonewall 296 (5)**  
Robersonville  
20013 NC 903  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-George F. Matthews Jr.  
S-James R. Carson

**Harmony 299 (51)**  
Harmony  
143 E. Memorial Hwy  
2 Monday  
M-David B. Cope  
S-William J. Campbell

**Aurora 300 (6)**  
Aurora  
W. Main Street  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Charles L. Smith  
S-Garland L. Lewis

**Clay 301 (65)**  
Hayesville  
Sanderson Street  
3 Monday  
M-Noel C. Galloway  
S-William G. Burrell

**Lillington 302 (28)**  
Lillington  
Not available  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Terry E. Byrd  
S-William G. Patterson

**Pleasant Hill 304 (11)**  
Deep Run  
4545 Mark N Smith Road  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Richard C. Stroud Jr.  
S-Oscar D. Tyndall

**Laurinburg 305 (30)**  
Laurinburg  
12881 Woodrun Drive  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
1 Tuesday April & December  
M-Kelvin B. Howell  
S-Billy E. Stout

**Raeford 306 (30)**  
Raeford  
900 East Palmer Avenue  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Joseph N. Speight  
S-Robert E. Vaughn II

**New Lebanon 314 (1)**  
South Mills  
449 Crooked Run Road  
2 Tuesday  
M-Robert L. Bass Jr.  
S-W. Frank Wood Sr.

**Eureka 317 (1)**  
Elizabeth City  
Hughes Blvd.  
Every Tuesday  
1 Tuesday June-August  
M-Donald R. Ballance  
S-Julian H. Copeland

**Wilmington 319 (10)**  
Wilmington  
2910 College Street  
1 Tuesday  
M-Hovie W. Pope Jr.  
S-Frank G. Hickman

**Selma 320 (27)**  
Selma  
405 North Pollock Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Warren D. Shepherd  
S-Harry E. Greene

**Granite 322 (47)**  
Mount Airy  
212 Franklin Street  
3 Tuesday  
M-Barry W. Boyles  
S-Stephen C. Gross

**Mattamuskeet 328 (3)**  
Engelhard  
Hwy 264 West  
2 & 4 Wednesday  
M-  
S-Mark A. Harris

**Bayboro 331 (6)**  
Bayboro  
108 Vandemere Road  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Miles H. Purser  
S-Johnny W. Rice  
Fairview 339 (56)  
Kings Mountain  
806 Landing Street  
2 Monday  
M-Alvin E. Yarbro Jr.  
S-Richard L. Williams

**Harmony 340 (16)**  
Pikeville  
108 South Railroad Street  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Randy L. Murphy  
S-Elliott R. Futrell

**Hickory 343 (57)**  
Hickory  
30 16th Avenue, SE  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Howard W. Walker Sr.  
S-Clayton E. Rawn

**Numa F. Reid 344 (45)**  
High Point  
443 S. Main Street  
2 Monday  
M-Harry M. Rinehardt  
S-Donnie R. Pugh

**Stanly 348 (38)**  
Albemarle  
230 N. Main Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Jeffery A. Chance  
S-James A. Burris

**Durham 352 (32)**  
Durham  
1811 Palmer Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
2 Tuesday June, July, Aug.,  
Dec.  
M-Timothy M. Williams  
S-Cecil R. Lee

**Fallston 356 (56)**  
Fallston  
102 Kendrick Street  
2 Monday  
M-John C. Wehunt II  
S-John W. Self

- Bakersville 357 (58)**  
Bakersville  
Hwy 226 N  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Christopher A. Campbell  
S-Vincent P. Bonaminio
- East LaPorte 358 (84)**  
Cullowhee  
Hwy 107  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Ronald G. Story  
S-John R. Joachim
- Mount Vernon 359 (6)**  
Oriental  
602 Ragan Road  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Jay A. Collins  
S-Willard T. Huff
- Snow 363 (49)**  
Boone  
240 Temple Drive  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Richard L. Elmore  
S-John F. Sweitzer
- Gastonia 369 (55)**  
Gastonia  
214 South Street  
2 Friday  
M-James G. Brown  
S-Richard J. Clanton
- Ashler 373 (49)**  
Deep Gap  
Hwy 427  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Donald E. Stewart  
S-Elster H. Greene Jr.
- Campbell 374 (52)**  
Troutman  
130 E. Church Street  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Samuel A. Brown Jr.  
S-Joseph H. Brantley
- State Line 375 (56)**  
Grover  
115 Mulberry Street  
2 Tuesday  
M-William R. Peeler  
S-R. Fain Hambright
- Youngville 377 (22)**  
Youngville  
Not available  
3 Thursday  
M-Dallas T. Glover  
S-Harold A. Strother
- Seaboard 378 (19)**  
Seaboard  
301 S. Main Street  
1 Monday  
M-Paul M. Flythe  
S-Reid V. Harris II
- Coharie 379 (15)**  
Salemberg  
4175 Honeycutt Road  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-William Keith Naylor  
S-Tommy W. Tew
- Granville 380 (22)**  
Wake Forest  
686 Woodland Church Road  
2 Thursday  
M-Darin L. Ray  
S-Joseph P. Price Sr.
- Forest City 381 (59)**  
Forest City  
17 Wilkie Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Miles F. Gunnin  
S-Dewey H. Webb
- Jefferson Penn 384 (35)**  
Reidsville  
110 N. Main Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-James R. Wheeler  
S-David J. Walker
- Pigeon River 386 (63)**  
Canton  
382 Champion Drive  
2 Thursday  
M-Richard J. Gould Sr.  
S-Gary D. Teague
- Kedron 387 (60)**  
Hendersonville  
229 Fifth Avenue W.  
1 & 3 Monday  
3 Monday September  
M-Sam S. Settle  
S-Charles E. Holcomb
- Friendship 388 (56)**  
Boiling Springs  
722 McBrayer Homestead  
Road  
4 Monday  
2 Monday December  
M-Joseph D. Brooks  
S-Bobby D. Willis
- Copeland 390 (47)**  
Dobson  
156 Bray Ford Road  
2 Thursday  
December 27  
M-Jackson S. McCormick  
S-Christopher J. Mooney
- Lebanon 391 (29)**  
Hope Mills  
2222 Golfview Drive  
1 Thursday  
M-William M. Fulk  
S-E. Gerald Halliburton
- Orient 395 (10)**  
Wilmington  
1312 Shipyard Blvd.  
1 Thursday  
M-Evangelos J. Fragos  
S-Richard J. Bryant II
- Bald Creek 397 (62)**  
Swiss  
US Hwy 19E  
2 Thursday  
M-Clayborn H. Carroll  
S-Robert M. Swann
- Joppa 401 (59)**  
Old Fort  
Catawba Avenue  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Clifford M. Boone  
S-Joseph G. Swann Jr.
- Siler City 403 (31)**  
Siler City  
114 S. Third Avenue  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Robert P. Patrick  
S-William H. Elder
- Denton 404 (45)**  
Denton  
Corner S. Main St. and Peacock  
Ave.  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Eddie N. Morrow  
S-M. Kirby Matthews
- Ocean 405 (8)**  
Morehead City  
204 S. 18<sup>th</sup> Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Larry T. Lewis  
S-Ray L. Gray
- North Wilkesboro 407 (50)**  
North Wilkesboro  
Temple Street  
2 Monday  
M-Ralph A. Gambill  
S-Michael D. Royal
- University 408 (32)**  
Chapel Hill  
1211 East Franklin Street  
3 Monday  
M-William S. Aldridge III  
S-Willard G. Campbell
- Bula 409 (34)**  
Burlington  
1307 S. Main Street  
2 & 4 Monday  
2 Monday December  
M-Brian K. Johnson  
S-Richard S. Emerson
- Bailey 411 (17)**  
Bailey  
6140 Main Street  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Roger D. Hensley  
S-Horace M. Meacombs Jr.
- Henry F. Grainger 412 (33)**  
Oxford  
105 W. College Street  
3 Tuesday  
M-Jack Watkins  
S-William B. Bartholomew

**James A. Johnson 413 (22)**  
Louisburg  
Jolly Street & Bickett Blvd.  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
2 Tuesday December  
M-Edgerton L. Watson Jr.  
S-Burt H. Pearson III

**Maxton 417 (14)**  
Maxton  
123 S. Florence Street  
1 Monday  
M-Gary A. Blue  
S-William A. McRae II

**Pendleton 418 (19)**  
Pendleton  
Britton Road  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-  
S-Brian K. Lassiter

**Harmon 420 (48)**  
Yadkinville  
Ray T. Moore Road  
3 Thursday  
M-Lawrence W. Getgen  
S-James W. Jones Jr.

**Sparta 423 (49)**  
Sparta  
125 E. Doughton  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Allan D. Shaw  
S-Robert M. Haas

**Montgomery 426 (65)**  
Ranger  
180 Wingate Road  
1 Tuesday  
M-James O. Murphy  
S-Arthur West

**Oconee 427 (64)**  
Bryson City  
Clifton Avenue  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-William R. Howell  
S-Roy O. Stiles Jr.

**Stokesdale 428 (36)**  
Stokesdale  
8420 Ellisboro Road  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Archie L. McGee  
S-Ray M. Comer

**Seaside 429 (9)**  
Swansboro  
72 Old Hammocks Road  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Stephen H. Smith Sr.  
S-David J. Gillis

**Relief 431 (28)**  
Benson  
S. Lee Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-William G. Ireland  
S-Timothy Raynor

**Piney Creek 432 (49)**  
Piney Creek  
Not available  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Ronnie G. Hale  
S-David C. Carpenter

**Vanceboro 433 (7)**  
Vanceboro  
630 Farm Life Avenue  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-John H. Lilly  
S-Milton R. Wiggins

**West Bend 434 (48)**  
Lewisville  
6305 Shallowford Road  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Robah L. Snyder III  
S-Clarence O. Huie

**Blue Ridge 435 (64)**  
Highlands  
Not available  
3 Thursday  
M-  
S-Clemmie L. Henry

**Biscoe 437 (38)**  
Biscoe  
5815 Old Troy Road  
2 & Last Friday  
M-Paul R. McLeod  
S-Donnie R. Bostick

**Marble Springs 439 (65)**  
Marble  
Not available  
2 Tuesday  
M-Audy L. James  
S-Bobby R. Welch

**Marietta 444 (37)**  
Ramseur  
735 Liberty Street  
2 Friday  
M-Michael R. Cox Sr.  
S-Wallace E. Jarrell

**Biltmore 446 (61)**  
Asheville  
St. Paul & Summit Street  
Every Tuesday  
M-Larry L. Bishop  
S-Clay E. Sorrells

**Enfield 447 (20)**  
Enfield  
137 Railroad Street, SE  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Charles C. Couch  
S-Julius G. Wood Jr.

**Clyde 453 (63)**  
Clyde  
69 Main Street  
2 Tuesday  
M-Ernest M. Bueker Jr.  
S-John R. Terrell

**Elkin 454 (47)**  
Elkin  
121 Quailtree Lane State  
Road  
2 Tuesday  
M-Kevin K. Carter  
S-Edward R. Snyder III

**Dillsboro 459 (64)**  
Sylva  
223 Wilkes Crescent Street  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Norman D. Stephens  
S-James S. Mason Jr.

**Cliffside 460 (59)**  
Cliffside  
Main Street  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Jack H. Huskey  
S-Ransome H. Epley Jr.

**Matthews 461 (41)**  
Matthews  
184 S. Trade Street  
2 Thursday  
M-Barry K. Abernathy  
S-Edward M. Noles

**South Fork 462 (54)**  
Cramerton  
142 Eighth Avenue  
2 Tuesday  
M-James D. Price  
S-Billy R. Eckard

**Currituck 463 (1)**  
Coinjock  
Not available  
2 Monday  
M-Henry Donski  
S-Jerry T. Dowdy

**Grassy Knob 471 (51)**  
Union Grove  
2772 West Memorial Hwy (NC  
901)  
4 Friday  
M-John W. Kahl  
S-David R. Millsaps

**Sonoma 472 (63)**  
Canton  
62 Birdsong Trail  
1 Thursday  
M-Stanley G. Henson  
S-Hugh K. Terrell Jr.

**Lexington 473 (45)**  
Lexington  
200 S. State Street  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Ervin W. Allen Jr.  
S-Marshall N. Goss Jr.

**St. Pauls 474 (14)**  
St. Pauls  
314 N. Fifth Street  
1 Tuesday  
M-Weldon D. Robinson  
S-Anderson H. Jackson

- Grimesland 475 (5)**  
Grimesland  
7525 Pitt Street (Hwy 33)  
1 Tuesday  
M-Paul D. Banta  
S-Weldon E. McLawhorn Jr.
- Rainbow 479 (6)**  
Arapahoe  
8006 NC 306S  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Henry T. Banks  
S-David G. Bell
- Saluda 482 (60)**  
Saluda  
Ozone Drive  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Stephen J. Doten  
S-Harold B. Phillips
- Traphill 483 (50)**  
Traphill  
Austin Benham Road  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Phillip R. Church  
S-J. Michael May
- Southern Pines 484 (30)**  
Southern Pines  
40 Oak Hills Road  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-George W. Lamb  
S-Louis B. Creveling
- Lawndale 486 (56)**  
Lawndale  
Piedmont Drive  
2 Thursday  
M-Joe D. Peeler  
S-Joshua E. Murrow Jr.
- Rich Square 488 (19)**  
Rich Square  
306 E. Jackson Street  
2 Thursday  
M-Richard T. Spradlin Jr.  
S-Joseph W. Harrington Jr.
- Linville 489 (58)**  
Newland  
Not available  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Larry D. Sudderth  
S-Robert W. Galbraith
- Hominy 491 (61)**  
Candler  
Not available  
2 Tuesday  
M-Terry L. Gentry  
S-David C. Clontz
- Thomas M. Holt 492 (34)**  
Graham  
Johnson Street  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Roy H. Duffer  
S-Harvey T. Hogan Jr.
- Pilot 493 (47)**  
Pilot Mountain  
689 Key Street  
2 Monday  
M-Billy G. Brim Jr.  
S-Paul W. Shelton Jr.
- Rockingham 495 (30)**  
Rockingham  
1107 Fayetteville Road  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Lewis C. Smith Jr.  
S-Douglas H. Smith
- Mooreville 496 (52)**  
Mooreville  
Institute Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-David W. Smith  
S-Paul E. Cook
- Royal Hart 497 (20)**  
Littleton  
US 158 W., McPherson  
Complex  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Harlan J. Gardiner  
S-Robert A. Moseley
- Ayden 498 (5)**  
Ayden  
East Third Street  
3 Tuesday  
M-Spurgeon W. Venters  
S-Delano R. Wilson
- Creedmoor 499 (33)**  
Creedmoor  
Main Street  
2 & 4 Monday  
2 Monday December  
M-Donald E. Johnson  
S-James N. Matthews
- Raleigh 500 (25)**  
Raleigh  
1520 Caswell Street  
3 Tuesday  
M-Roy H. Beasley  
S-Gene B. Jordan
- Red Springs 501 (14)**  
Red Springs  
301 Peachtree Street  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Philip W. Smith  
S-Douglas J. Shemenski
- Cookville 502 (57)**  
Vale  
7485 Hwy 10  
1 Tuesday  
M-Michael R. Warlick  
S-Pinkney E. Hull
- Cherryville 505 (55)**  
Cherryville  
S. Mulberry Street  
1 Monday  
M-William L. Tucker  
S-U. Jerry Barrett
- Belhaven 509 (4)**  
Belhaven  
East Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Terry V. Sparrow Jr.  
S-Bryan K. Davis
- Whetstone 515 (55)**  
Bessemer City  
W. Penn Avenue  
4 Tuesday  
3 Tuesday December  
M-Thomas S. Canipe  
S-Terry W. Shiver
- Farmville 517 (5)**  
Farmville  
103 Grimmersberg Street  
2 & 4 Thursday  
1 Thursday Nov. & Dec.  
M-John M. Howell  
S-William E. Wooten
- Widow's Son 519 (20)**  
Roanoke Rapids  
Roanoke Ave. & 3rd Street  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Charles W. Baird  
S-Jerry L. Moseley
- Fairfield 520 (4)**  
Fairfield  
7760 Piney Woods Road  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Vincent B. Berry  
S-Paul D. Norris
- Manteo 521 (3)**  
Manteo  
101 Hwy 64/264  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-William A. Duvall  
S-Carlisle N. Davis
- Rodgers 525 (17)**  
Middlesex  
Not available  
3 Monday  
M-Larry D. Richardson  
S-Jimmy H. Brantley
- Lucama 527 (17)**  
Lucama  
US 301 South  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-George W. Watson  
S-Emory P. Honeycutt
- Fairmont 528 (14)**  
Fairmont  
709 Gertrude Street  
3 Monday  
M-James F. Wilkerson  
S-William C. McGirt Jr.
- Andrews 529 (65)**  
Andrews  
56 Locust Road  
1 Monday  
M-Charles S. Freel  
S-Paul D. Parker

**Joppa 530 (41)**  
Charlotte  
426 N. Sharon Amity  
1 Friday  
M-John P. Kieronski  
S-Stewart F. deWitt

**Hamlet 532 (30)**  
Hamlet  
307 Main Street  
2 & 4 Thursday  
2 Thursday Nov. & Dec.  
M-John S. Boggan  
S-William P. Horne Jr.

**Camp Call 534 (56)**  
Shelby  
3801 Polkville Road  
3 Monday  
M-James D. Glover  
S-Thomas E. Covington

**Hollis 535 (59)**  
Hollis  
450 W. E. Padgett Road  
2 Thursday  
M-Marvin C. Melton  
S-Danny F. Wells

**Corinthian 542 (36)**  
Greensboro  
426 W. Market Street  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Edward H. Marsh  
S-Hugh L. McLaurin III

**Spencer 543 (44)**  
Spencer  
114 Fourth Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Reginald J. Hall Jr.  
S-Junius E. Corriher

**Mount Holly 544 (54)**  
Mount Holly  
302 W. Charlotte Avenue  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Phillip D. Sparrow  
S-Richard B. Lawing

**Roman Eagle 550 (30)**  
Aberdeen  
11611 US 15-501  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Luther J. Camp  
S-William K. Styers

**Glenville 551 (64)**  
Glenville  
4625 Hwy 107  
2 Tuesday  
M-Broward P. Davis  
S-Curley M. Potts

**Revolution 552 (36)**  
Greensboro  
802 16<sup>th</sup> Street  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Howell G. Wagner  
S-William D. Maness

**Vesper 554 (58)**  
Spruce Pine  
637 Oak Avenue  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-  
S-Randy L. Ramsey

**Elise 555 (31)**  
Robbins  
470 Hwy 705 S  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Henry B. Craven  
S-Raymond L. Vaughn Jr.

**Neill S. Stewart 558 (28)**  
Erwin  
Masonic Drive  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-William D. Williams  
S-Herbert E. Holder

**Ararat 558 (47)**  
Ararat  
Ararat Road  
2 Friday  
M-  
S-Ira L. Armstrong

**Swannanoa 561 (61)**  
Swannanoa  
Whitson Avenue  
1 Thursday  
M-David L. Perkins  
S-Carl J. Hogue

**Waxhaw 562 (39)**  
Waxhaw  
N.W. Main Street  
1 Tuesday  
M-Daniel C. Kerley  
S-Richard E. Shields Jr.

**Tabor 563 (13)**  
Tabor City  
600 E. Fifth Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Charles D. Bullock  
S-Herman W. Stevens

**Richlands 564 (9)**  
Richlands  
126 Huffman Town Road  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-James R. Beddard  
S-Robert E. Keene

**Wendell 565 (23)**  
Wendell  
27 N. Main Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-James H. Baker Jr.  
S-John McClelland Jr.

**Doric 568 (7)**  
New Bern  
2100 S. Glenburnie Avenue  
2 & 4 Friday  
M-Mark J. Dunham  
S-Clayton E. Burch

**Snow Creek 571 (51)**  
Statesville  
558 Dobson Farm Road  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Alfred W. Johnson  
S-James A. Dobson Jr.

**Mount Pleasant 573 (50)**  
Wilkesboro  
206 Champion-Mt. Pleasant  
Road  
2 Thursday  
M-Stephen C. Cabe  
S-James A. Cashman

**Andrew Jackson 576 (44)**  
Salisbury  
401 N. Fulton Street  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-John W. Jones  
S-Robert D. Sims

**Meadow Branch 578 (39)**  
Wingate  
211 S. Stewart Street  
3 Tuesday  
M-Joseph C. Moore  
S-Bobby W. Ford

**Casar 579 (56)**  
Casar  
5801 Casar Road  
1 Thursday  
M-Paul G. Faini  
S-Kenneth R. Beam

**Ionic 583 (7)**  
Cove City  
N. Main Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-James A. Zirnheld  
S-Benjamin F. Grady Jr.

**Apex 584 (26)**  
Apex  
408 E. Williams Street  
2 Monday  
M-John H. McLaughlin II  
S-James L. Dority

**Roseboro 585 (15)**  
Roseboro  
306 NE Railroad Street  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Winford R. Hales  
S-Thomas C. Gallagher

**Bethel 589 (5)**  
Bethel  
108 S. Main Street  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Dennis A. Roberson Jr.  
S-James W. Futrell

**Lowell 590 (54)**  
Lowell  
122 N. Main Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
3 Tuesday July  
M-Bradley R. Rankin  
S-Paul Waters Jr.

- Maiden 592 (53)**  
Maiden  
18 W. Main Street  
2 Monday  
M-Jimmie R. Beal  
S-Bobby E. Sherrill
- Stony Point 593 (51)**  
Stony Point  
Ruritan Park Road  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-David W. Godfrey  
S-Jerry L. Durmire
- Ashe 594 (49)**  
West Jefferson  
104 S. Third Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Edward D. Paisley  
S-James O. Hartman
- Wallace 595 (12)**  
Wallace  
407 South Norwood Street  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-William L. Hussey Jr.  
S-William H. Browder
- Waccamaw 596 (13)**  
Riegelwood  
Hwy 87  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Gary M. Merrill  
S-Lee Vick Connor Jr.
- Cranberry 598 (58)**  
Elk Park  
195 Main Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Steve W. Gouge  
S-Billy C. Burleson
- Queen City 602 (18)**  
Rocky Mount  
1700 S. Winstead Avenue  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Robert S. Flowers  
S-James R. Thompson III
- Jeff L. Nelson 605 (80)**  
Tryon  
Freedom Hill Road  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Raphael M. Foy  
S-Kirtland Flynn Jr.
- Riverside 606 (53)**  
Catawba  
102 N. Main Street  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Cecil H. Cook Jr.  
S-Jacob R. Abernathy Jr.
- Chadbourn 607 (13)**  
Chadbourn  
Strawberry Blvd.  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-George W. Baysdin  
S-Thomas T. Ward
- Zebulon 609 (23)**  
Zebulon  
111 E. Horton Street  
1 Tuesday  
M-Rodney L. Coberly  
S-Barna O. Wilder
- Atkinson 612 (10)**  
Atkinson  
Main Street  
4 Monday  
M-Chris Lee Lewis  
S-Alfred G. Arnett
- Home 613 (16)**  
Fremont  
Goldsboro Street  
2 Monday  
M-Leland K. Pate  
S-William D. Flowers
- Round Peak 616 (47)**  
Mt. Airy  
1365 Old Lowgap Road  
1 Friday  
M-Ronnie C. Sprinkle  
S-Jason S. Haas
- St. Patrick's 617 (27)**  
Princeton  
Not available  
1 & 3 Wednesday  
M-Everette N. Epps  
S-Sidney A. Wellons III
- Union 618 (43)**  
Midland  
12105 Highway 601  
2 Monday  
M-Stephen A. White  
S-Darrell E. Cline
- John H. Mills 624 (21)**  
Epsom  
Highway 39  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Leon N. Falkner  
S-Jerry L. Stegall
- Cannon Memorial 626 (43)**  
Kannapolis  
704 S. Main Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Grady P. James  
S-Kenneth L. Davis Sr.
- Belmont 627 (54)**  
Belmont  
201 South Main Street  
2 Monday  
M-Charles R. Silvers  
S-Larry E. Watts
- Walnut Cove 629 (35)**  
Walnut Cove  
810 Summit Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Robert E. Brinkley  
S-S. Ray Ashby
- Francis S. Packard 630 (21)**  
Norlina  
Onie Road  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Dwight W. Pearce  
S-Reynolds T. Perkinson
- Goldsboro 634 (16)**  
Goldsboro  
1002 North Berkley Boulevard  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-John J. Lavin  
S-Bradley W. Carmichael
- Yadkin Falls 637 (38)**  
Badin  
34 Falls Road  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Paul Allen Thompson  
S-Wayne R. Rummage
- Proctorville 643 (14)**  
Proctorville  
Main & Pine Street  
2 Monday  
M-James E. Britt  
S-Jesse L. Harper
- Bladen 646 (13)**  
Elizabethtown  
Cypress Street  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Lonnie Harris  
S-Horace R. Wyatt
- John A. Nichols 650 (61)**  
Asheville  
80 Broadway  
2 Thursday  
M-James R. Ingle  
S-Marcus W. Arrowood Jr.
- Elberta 654 (30)**  
West End  
Hwy 73  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Douglas E. Macleod  
S-Greyard B. Lamm
- Gulford 656 (36)**  
Greensboro  
426 W. Market Street  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Terry James Cox  
S-Scott F. Fancett
- Keller Memorial 657 (44)**  
Rockwell  
Not available  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Bradley C. Hardister  
S-Robert C. Peeler
- Beulaville 658 (12)**  
Beulaville  
506 West Bostic Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Clarence G. Thigpon Jr.  
S-Douglas A. Turner

**Black Mountain 663 (61)**

Black Mountain  
105 Rock Church Street  
1 Monday  
M-Charles D. Reese  
S-Carl R. Patton

**Garland 664 (15)**

Garland  
471 S. Ingold Avenue  
4 Monday  
M-John V. Matthews Jr.  
S-Charles T. Cashwell

**West Asheville 665 (61)**

Asheville  
22 Brevard Road  
1 & 3 Monday  
1 Monday October-March  
M-Edward A. Lemon  
S-Jack R. Barnett

**Fort Bragg 667 (29)**

Spring Lake  
411 Hwy 210 N.  
1 Tuesday  
M-William F. Smith  
S-James R. Nicholson

**Holland Memorial 668 (55)**

Gastonia  
South Street  
2 Thursday  
M-Gerald M. Sosebee  
S-John W. Waldrop Jr.

**Kernersville 669 (46)**

Kernersville  
700 S. Main Street  
1 Monday  
M-Neal W. Nelson  
S-Stewart C. Hodges

**Lovelady 670 (57)**

Valdese  
E. Main Street  
2 Monday  
M-Wendell M. Powell  
S-Calvin L. Huffman

**Robbinsville 672 (65)**

Robbinsville  
Church Street  
2 Tuesday  
M-Dennis J. Sawyer  
S-Jessie B. Aldridge

**Spindale 673 (59)**

Spindale  
101 Davis Street  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Jack L. Conner  
S-Robert F. Atchley

**Acacia 674 (45)**

High Point  
443 S. Main Street  
1 Thursday  
M-Robert E. Williams  
S-George B. Hughey

**Washington 675 (4)**

Washington  
111 E. Fifth Street  
1 & 3 Monday  
M-Thurman Mayo  
S-Frederick M. Mallison Jr.

**Temple 676 (42)**

Charlotte  
4740 Randolph Road  
1 Thursday  
M-Cecil V. Nance  
S-Charles L. Davidson

**Warsaw 677 (12)**

Warsaw  
601 E. College Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Jeffrey Houston  
S-Luther C. Jones Jr.

**Providence 678 (3)**

Columbia  
US 64 W  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Harry J. Kellett  
S-J. Frank Furlough

**Creasy Proctor 679 (29)**

Fayetteville  
2860 Village Drive  
2 Tuesday  
M-Rodger A. Smitley  
S-E. Faison Williams Jr.

**Semper Fidelis 680 (9)**

Jacksonville  
727 Henderson Drive  
2 & 4 Wednesday  
M-Charles Treble  
S-William C. Ginn

**Piedmont 681 (45)**

High Point  
443 S. Main Street  
3 Tuesday  
M-Thomas M. Petty  
S-Woodroe F. Haywood

**Rolesville 683 (23)**

Rolesville  
Pulley Street  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Milton D. Rountree  
S-William G. Arnold

**Pioneer 685 (46)**

Winston-Salem  
34 Miller Street  
2 Tuesday  
M-Gilmer E. Collette Jr.  
S-Frank L. Collins

**Angier 686 (28)**

Angier  
Hwy 65 South  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Stanley C. Bass  
S-Donald A. Bennett

**Fellowship 687 (32)**

Durham  
Watts Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Dalton R. Blackman  
S-Horace H. Lane

**Cherry Point 688 (8)**

Havelock  
110 Oakwood Drive  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-John L. Everett  
S-Deamous K. Lewis

**Scotland Neck 689 (20)**

Scotland Neck  
Main Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-James E. Drake  
S-Gene W. Todd

**Mount Moriah 690 (52)**

Statesville  
302 E. Front Street  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Scott E. Heath  
S-Ralph M. Sisk

**Renfro 691 (47)**

Mount Airy  
212 Franklin Street  
3 Monday  
M-Clayton E. King Jr.  
S-Alvis L. McAlexander

**East Gate 692 (40)**

Charlotte  
426 N. Sharon Amity Road  
1 Monday  
M-John E. Wakefield  
S-Clyde E. Bridges

**Charles M. Setzer 693 (41)**

Charlotte  
4301 Stacy Boulevard  
3 Monday  
1 & 3 Monday December  
M-Christopher M. Owsiany  
S-Marvin B. Clifford

**Gate City 694 (36)**

Greensboro  
426 West Market Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Richard H. Greene  
S-Gary R. Ballance

**Allen-Graham 695 (43)**

Kannapolis  
702 S. Main Street  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Billy R. Linker  
S-Randy C. Crainshaw

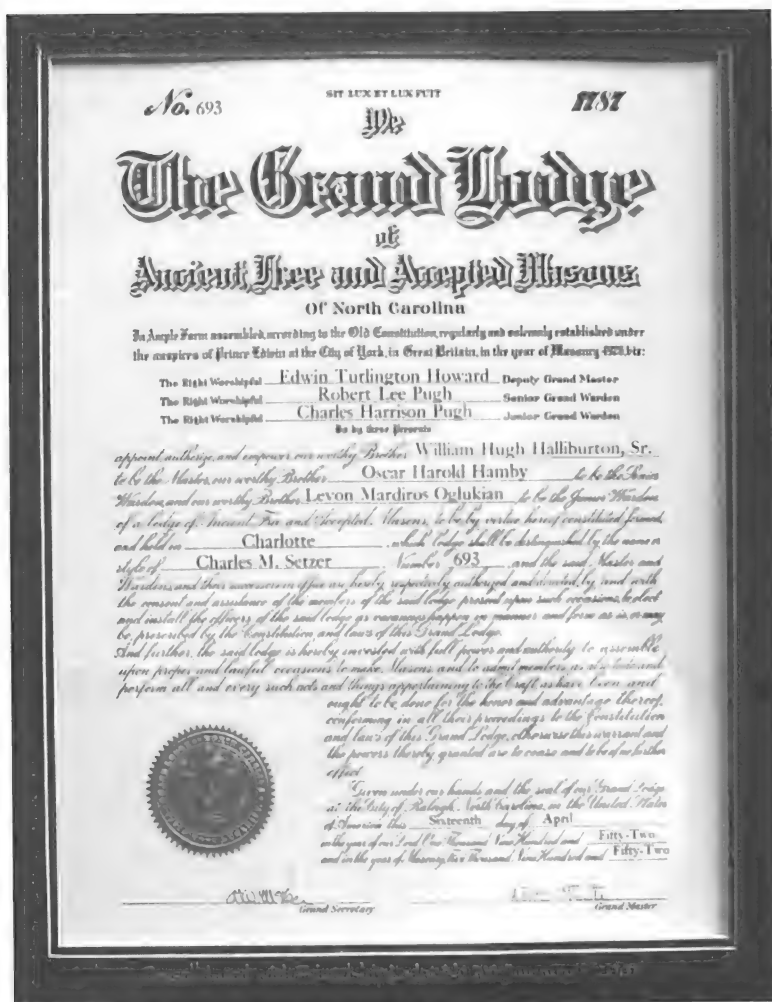
**Memorial 696 (45)**

Lexington  
468 Central Avenue  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Robert L. Ingram  
S-Douglas T. Sink



- Butner 697 (33)**  
Butner  
Not available  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Robert W. Pearce  
S-Edward W. Willis
- Cape Hatteras 698 (3)**  
Buxton  
Hwy 12, 1 mile south of  
Lighthouse  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Stephen H. Peele  
S-Leven B. Fulcher Jr.
- Asheboro 699 (37)**  
Asheboro  
325 Sunset Avenue  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Aaron W. Strider  
S-Hall W. Hodgins
- Friendship 700 (41)**  
Charlotte  
4740 Randolph Road  
2 Monday  
M-James W. Slone  
S-Harold A. Kessler
- Garner 701 (24)**  
Garner  
406 E. Main Street  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-William J. Setzer  
S-John F. Tawney Sr.
- St. Andrew 702 (40)**  
Charlotte  
4630 Tuckaseegee Road  
1 Wednesday  
M-Harvey W. Burgess  
S-John D. Lowery
- Albemarle 703 (38)**  
Albemarle  
230 N. First Street  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Charles G. Stephens Jr.  
S-Dewey R. Corriher
- King Solomon 704 (55)**  
Gastonia  
214 South Street  
2 Tuesday  
M-Timothy M. Daniels  
S-Victor A. Willis
- Richard Caswell 705 (11)**  
Kinston  
805 Greenbriar Road  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Elwood M. Moore  
S-Ray H. Early Jr.
- Newport 706 (8)**  
Newport  
235 Howard Blvd.  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Johnnie D. Burtcher  
S-Wray A. Thomas
- Forsyth 707 (46)**  
Winston-Salem  
34 Miller Street  
2 Tuesday  
M-John H. Alexander IV  
S-Wayne R. Conley
- Crown Point 708 (5)**  
Greenville  
1104 Charles Street  
2 & 4 Thursday  
2 Thursday December  
M-Frank L. Brewer  
S-Roy S. Selby
- Conover 709 (53)**  
Conover  
123 First Avenue  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Timothy E. Schwab  
S-Fred L. Sherrill Jr.
- Advance 710 (48)**  
Advance  
NC Highway 801S  
2 Tuesday  
M-Kenneth R. Henderson  
S-Robert U. Blakeley
- Piedmont 711 (46)**  
Winston-Salem  
907 Mayford Drive  
1 Thursday  
M-Max W. Spach  
S-Eugene H. Durham
- Wilson 712 (17)**  
Wilson  
2501 West Nash Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Gary L. Langston  
S-Donald R. Tomlinson
- Stanley 713 (54)**  
Stanley  
Morris Farm Road  
3 Monday  
M-Heath R. Jenkins  
S-William T. Cope
- Liberty 714 (37)**  
Liberty  
135 North Asheboro Street  
1 Thursday  
M-Edward R. Smith  
S-Roger L. Euliss
- Derita 715 (42)**  
Charlotte  
6300 Rumble Road  
1 Friday  
M-John F. Herrin Jr.  
S-Allen W. Scott
- Burnsville 717 (62)**  
Burnsville  
Robertson Street  
3 Thursday  
M-Larry Dean Snyder  
S-Jerry K. Laws
- Troy 718 (38)**  
Troy  
Eldorado Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Hubert V. Massengill  
S-Daniel L. Morris
- Horse Creek 719 (80)**  
Columbus  
Court House Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
2 Tuesday December  
M-Preston L. White  
S-Morris K. Ruff
- Cabarrus 720 (43)**  
Concord  
51 Brumley Avenue  
1 Thursday  
M-Steven D. Hilton  
S-Robert R. Stallings
- Burlington 721 (34)**  
Burlington  
1307 S. Main Street  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
1 Tuesday December  
M-Gregory S. Lackey  
S-Dale A. Partee
- King 722 (46)**  
King  
7850 Masonic Drive  
3 Thursday  
M-Richard G. McHone  
S-Larry E. Oakley
- Winton 723 (2)**  
Winton  
201 Brickell Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Richard M. Harrell  
S-Harry B. Ward
- Berne 724 (7)**  
New Bern  
516 Hancock Street  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Richard H. Milman  
S-Howard C. Cashwell
- Grantham 725 (7)**  
Township No. 7 New Bern  
1307 Old Cherry Point Road  
1 & 3 Tuesday  
M-Oswald T. Chance Jr.  
S-George E. Herring
- Keystone 726 (41)**  
Charlotte  
184 S. Trade Street  
2 Wednesday  
M-Joseph M. Griffin  
S-Donald L. Williams
- Shallotte 727 (13)**  
Shallotte  
5072 Main Street  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Samuel B. Edwards Jr.  
S-Douglas L. Causey

- Twin County 729 (18)**  
Rocky Mount  
1700 S. Winstead Avenue  
2 & 4 Monday  
M-Samuel E. Johnson  
S-Daniel W. Howell
- Stedman 730 (29)**  
Stedman  
Euclid Street  
1 Monday  
M-Gregory F. Wrench  
S-James Hay
- John Huske Anderson 731 (29)**  
Fayetteville  
2860 Village Drive  
2 Wednesday  
M-Clyde F. Greene Sr.  
S-Theodore R. Brinson Jr.
- Bush Hill 732 (37)**  
Archdale  
300 Goodman Street  
2 Tuesday  
M-Randall L. Johnson  
S-Gerald W. Underwood Jr.
- Stump Sound 733 (9)**  
Sneads Ferry  
Charles Creek Road  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-Sperby M. Finer Jr.  
S-Thomas W. McCree Jr.
- William Pitt 734 (5)**  
Greenville  
1104 Charles Street  
1 & 3 Wednesday  
M-Stanley H. Armstrong Jr.  
S-Lloyd F. Foley
- James B. Green 735 (25)**  
Raleigh  
512 Lynn Road  
2 & 4 Tuesday  
M-James G. Lassiter  
S-Ronald C. Hollamon
- New River 736 (9)**  
Jacksonville  
Old Hwy 30  
2 & 4 Thursday  
M-Samuel A. Foster  
S-James H. Kirtner Jr.
- Steele Creek 737 (42)**  
Charlotte  
9424 Steele Creek Road  
1 Monday  
M-Richard E. Carver  
S-J. Clifford Austin Jr.
- West Gate 738 (42)**  
Charlotte  
5924 Brookshire Blvd.  
3 Monday  
M-John C. Votik Jr.  
S-John R. Litaker
- Newell 739 (40)**  
Newell  
1409 Rocky River Road W  
1 Monday  
2 Monday September  
M-Raymond L. White  
S-Charles R. Smith Jr.
- Charles B. Newcomb 740 (24)**  
Raleigh  
5700 Tryon Road  
3 Thursday  
M-Eric T. Decker  
S-Donald N. Chesson
- Crissie Wright 741 (8)**  
Smyrna  
500 Hwy 70 E  
2 & 4 Wednesday  
M-Alfred P. Noyes  
S-Ralph N. Daniels
- Mint Hill 742 (41)**  
Mint Hill  
10224 Lawyers Road  
1 Thursday  
M-James B. McLaughlin Sr.  
S-Weldon R. Needham
- J. J. Crowder 743 (25)**  
Raleigh  
10020 Falls of Neuse Road  
1 Thursday  
M-Leslie W. Hereford  
S-Charles W. Howell Jr.
- Shelby 744 (56)**  
Shelby  
220 E. Warren Street  
1 Monday  
M-Ricky A. Jones  
S-Donald W. Loftis
- Vandora 745 (24)**  
Garner  
Hwy 50  
1 Thursday  
M-Dennis H. Cupp  
S-W. Douglas Gamber
- P. P. Turner 746 (36)**  
Greensboro  
3408 Londonderry Drive  
1 Thursday  
M-William A. Hurlburt  
S-Kurt M. Van Tine
- Ocracoke 747 (3)**  
Ocracoke  
Not Available  
1 & 3 Thursday  
M-Thomas J. Hutcherson  
S-Michael T. Lawson
- Truth 748 (39)**  
Monroe  
520 E. Franklin Street  
2 Monday  
M-James R. Mills  
S-Jerry L. Honeycutt
- Oak Grove 750 (32)**  
Durham  
Not Available  
3 Monday  
M-Robert F. Gunter Jr.  
S-Walter R. Allen
- Old Town 751 (48)**  
Winston-Salem  
5112 N. Causeway Drive  
3 Tuesday  
M-William L. Hopkins Jr.  
S-Scott T. Horn
- Enterprise 752 (48)**  
Arcadia  
Hwy 150 N  
2 Monday  
M-Thomas W. Allen Jr.  
S-Jackson E. Spease
- Federal Point 753 (10)**  
Carolina Beach  
Fifth & Harper  
4 Tuesday  
2 Tuesday December  
M-Ronald J. Perryman  
S-William E. Jones Jr.
- Masters 754 (25)**  
Raleigh  
1520 Caswell Street  
3 Thursday  
M-John A. Gatten  
S-Charles W. Walton
- Clemmons 755 (46)**  
Clemmons  
6210 Stadium Drive  
1 Monday  
M-Gregory F. Key  
S-Frederick P. Wood
- Clifford Duel 756 (29)**  
Fayetteville  
2860 Village Drive  
3 Monday  
1 Monday December  
M-Sammie D. McMinin  
S-Marvin F. Asbill
- Denver 757 (53)**  
Denver  
3333 St. James Church Road  
3 Tuesday  
1 Tuesday December  
M-William C. Edwards  
S-James R. Barnes
- Oak Island 758 (10)**  
Long Beach  
2408 E. Oak Island Drive  
3 Thursday  
M-Robert L. McCarter Jr.  
S-Josh R. Brinkley
- James K. Polk 759 (42)**  
Pineville  
204 Dover Street  
2 Thursday  
M-Brian P. Talley  
S-Edward W. Boland



Photographic copy of the charter of Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693

# **Abstract of Returns**

•

**North Carolina Lodges  
Listed Numerically**

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	District	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 1998	Membership 1999	Gains (Losses)	Rejected	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	Affiliation Fees	Lodge Number
St. John's	1	12	6	5	5	4	1	0	0	6	2	13	452	441	-11	0	40	100.00	45.00	0.00	1
Royal White Hart	2	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	61	0	0	6	50.00	40.00	0.00	2
St. John's	3	7	6	5	4	0	0	0	0	3	1	9	304	295	-9	0	17	75.00	35.00	30.00	3
St. John's	4	10	4	4	5	1	0	0	0	3	1	11	180	171	-9	0	29	100.00	60.00	0.00	4
Charity	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	67	0	0	12	50.00	30.00	0.00	5
Unity	7	1	5	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	115	114	-1	0	10	75.00	35.00	10.00	7
Phoenix	8	17	6	9	10	2	4	0	0	10	1	6	404	403	-1	1	21	100.00	35.00	5.00	8
Johnston Caswell	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	47	46	-1	0	1	0.00	50.00	0.00	10
Caswell Brotherhood	11	22	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	104	103	-1	0	1	0.00	35.00	0.00	11
St. John's	13	11	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	3	73	71	-2	0	10	75.00	75.00	0.00	13
American George	17	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	75	72	-3	0	17	60.00	50.00	4.50	17
Eagle	19	19	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	146	143	-3	0	15	75.00	60.00	0.00	19
Statesville	27	30	1	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	3	4	174	173	-1	0	12	60.00	50.00	0.00	27
Phalanx	31	32	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	8	12	232	215	-17	0	24	0.00	50.00	0.00	31
Stokes	32	28	3	3	2	2	4	0	0	0	1	5	263	255	-8	0	18	75.00	50.00	0.00	32
Davie	39	5	1	4	3	0	0	0	0	12	1	10	169	149	-20	0	15	100.00	35.00	0.00	39
Hiram	40	15	1	2	2	2	2	0	0	2	1	9	329	323	-6	0	0	75.00	60.00	25.00	40
Liberty	45	33	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	126	124	-2	0	11	100.00	50.00	0.00	45
Hall	53	1	4	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	104	104	0	1	13	100.00	45.00	0.00	53
Concord	58	9	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	121	121	0	0	6	100.00	60.00	0.00	58
Perseverance	59	3	4	2	2	1	2	0	0	2	1	4	149	147	-2	0	16	50.00	60.00	0.00	59
Kilwinning	64	29	4	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	3	172	174	2	1	6	100.00	40.00	0.00	64	
Widow's Son	75	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	75	74	-1	0	12	100.00	48.00	10.00	75
Greenboro	76	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	8	235	218	-17	0	41	100.00	45.00	0.00	76
Zion	81	7	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	7	122	114	-8	0	4	100.00	35.00	15.00	81
LaFayette	83	4	7	7	7	1	3	0	0	7	6	9	266	255	-11	0	17	100.00	50.00	0.00	83
Fellowship	84	16	1	1	3	2	1	0	0	3	1	6	150	146	-4	0	13	75.00	60.00	20.00	84

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	District	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 1998	Membership 1999	Gains (Losses)	Rejected	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	Affiliation Fees	Lodge Number
Morning Star	85	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	101	98	-3	0	0	50.00	40.00	0.00	85
Skewatkee	90	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	125	120	-5	0	5	75.00	60.00	0.00	90
Western Star	91	38	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	4	0	2	94	91	-3	0	6	100.00	50.00	0.00	91
Joseph Warren	92	16	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	53	53	0	0	5	50.00	40.00	0.00	92
Jerusalem	95	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	49	44	-5	0	2	50.00	50.00	0.00	95
Millbrook	97	4	4	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	4	7	200	198	-2	0	8	0.00	50.00	0.00	97
Hiram	98	11	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	9	223	212	-11	0	13	100.00	50.00	0.00	98
Fulton	99	28	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	1	9	203	189	-14	0	22	75.00	50.00	0.00	99
Columbus	102	20	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	78	74	-4	0	66	100.00	50.00	0.00	102
Orr	104	3	3	4	4	1	0	0	0	3	3	4	168	163	-5	2	9	50.00	65.00	25.00	104
Perquimans	106	1	4	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	119	121	2	0	16	75.00	25.00	10.00	106
Franklin	109	4	5	5	5	2	0	0	0	2	2	11	281	273	-8	0	31	100.00	40.00	10.00	109
Wayne	112	10	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	285	280	-5	0	28	125.00	45.00	0.00	112
Person	113	19	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	99	96	-3	0	14	100.00	75.00	10.00	113
St Alban's	114	18	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	1	1	11	265	266	-9	0	24	100.00	35.00	0.00	114
Holy Springs	115	15	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	39	1	0	1	100.00	50.00	0.00	115
Mount Lebanon	117	16	4	5	4	4	4	0	0	1	1	1	141	146	5	0	13	100.00	40.00	2.50	117
Mount Hermon	118	39	3	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	2	8	217	214	-3	0	23	85.00	50.00	5.00	118
Oxford	122	13	3	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	8	2	214	199	-15	1	10	150.00	62.00	0.00	122
Franklinton	123	13	8	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	88	89	1	1	6	87.00	50.00	0.00	123
Mill Creek	125	11	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	103	107	4	0	9	75.00	50.00	15.00	125
Gateville	126	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	97	95	-2	0	13	50.00	40.00	10.00	126
Blackmer	127	24	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	131	126	-5	0	6	85.00	40.00	0.00	127
Hanks	128	24	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	69	68	-1	0	3	100.00	50.00	0.00	128
Dan River	129	22	1	1	1	1	3	0	0	4	0	6	130	125	-5	0	15	0.00	50.00	0.00	129
Radiance	132	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	72	68	-4	0	6	75.00	50.00	0.00	132
Mocksville	134	27	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	132	129	-3	2	11	100.00	50.00	5.00	134

Leaksville	136	22	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	9	0	6	204	192	-12	0	7	125.00	55.00	10.00	136
Lincoln	137	35	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	1	7	250	239	-11	0	13	100.00	30.00	0.00	137
King Solomon	138	12	2	1	4	1	0	0	0	1	1	5	100	98	-2	1	10	150.00	75.00	0.00	138
Mount Vernon	143	20	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	52	53	1	0	8	0.00	50.00	0.00	143
Junaluskee	145	41	5	3	3	3	1	0	0	1	1	8	250	247	-3	0	38	150.00	65.00	35.00	145
Cherokee	146	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	136	131	-5	0	7	60.00	30.00	0.00	146
Palmyra	147	20	2	5	5	0	1	0	0	2	2	12	287	277	-10	1	27	100.00	50.00	35.00	147
Adoniram	149	13	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	31	30	-1	0	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	149
Pee Dee	150	29	3	2	2	1	2	0	0	1	2	2	64	64	0	0	6	75.00	60.00	0.00	150
Sanford	151	20	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	4	143	139	-4	0	10	50.00	45.00	0.00	151
Scotch Ireland	154	28	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	96	93	-3	0	6	100.00	50.00	0.00	154
White Stone	155	14	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	116	113	-3	0	13	0.00	75.00	0.00	155
Knap of Reeds	158	19	4	4	5	4	0	0	0	4	1	3	148	149	1	0	4	100.00	50.00	10.00	158
Yadkin	162	25	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	145	146	1	0	9	0.00	50.00	0.00	162
Archer	165	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	32	31	-1	0	4	50.00	40.00	0.00	165
Winston	167	26	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	3	5	169	163	-6	0	17	0.00	50.00	0.00	167
Blackmer	170	39	10	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	123	127	4	0	12	100.00	35.00	0.00	170
Buffalo	172	20	5	3	2	1	1	0	0	7	2	3	172	164	-8	0	12	50.00	50.00	0.00	172
Mecklenburg	176	31	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	7	165	159	-6	0	5	100.00	40.00	0.00	176
Carthage	181	21	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	4	2	2	70	65	-5	0	7	100.00	40.00	0.00	181
Central Cross	187	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	73	0	0	5	50.00	35.00	0.00	187
Balfour	188	24	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	101	101	0	0	13	75.00	40.00	1.50	188
Fair Bluff	190	18	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	34	32	-2	0	5	100.00	50.00	0.00	190
Granite	191	16	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	87	84	-3	0	3	100.00	80.00	80.00	191
Cary	198	15	6	4	4	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	246	248	2	0	18	75.00	50.00	5.00	198
Cleveland	202	35	3	3	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	7	318	316	-2	1	38	75.00	50.00	5.00	202
Roanoke	203	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	35	34	-1	0	5	0.00	40.00	0.00	203
Long Creek	205	31	2	2	2	1	2	0	0	2	5	11	317	304	-13	0	13	0.00	60.00	0.00	205
Mingo	206	11	7	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	128	132	4	0	7	50.00	50.00	0.00	206
Lebanon	207	18	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	135	128	-7	0	7	100.00	50.00	0.00	207
Mount Olive	208	10	4	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	154	157	3	0	16	75.00	50.00	0.00	208
Eno	210	19	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	2	4	175	172	-3	0	21	100.00	35.00	10.00	210
Thomasville	214	27	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	5	0	4	225	219	-6	0	20	150.00	50.00	25.00	214
Catawba Valley	217	34	7	11	10	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	268	271	3	1	17	125.00	55.00	25.00	217
William G. Hill	218	14	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	243	242	-1	0	44	75.00	45.00	0.00	218
Wilson	226	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	51	49	-2	0	2	65.00	60.00	30.00	226

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	District	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 1998	Membership 1999	Gains (Losses)	Rejected	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	Affiliation Fees	Lodge Number
Henderson	229	13	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	7	2	8	168	155	-13	0	18	100.00	60.00	10.00	229
Corinthian	230	9	7	4	4	1	0	0	0	4	5	12	180	164	-16	0	11	60.00	40.00	3.00	230
William T. Bain	231	15	3	4	4	1	0	0	0	4	2	3	96	92	-4	0	2	75.00	100.00	10.00	231
Lenoir	233	10	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	49	3	0	5	100.00	75.00	0.00	233
Mythic Tie	237	34	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	161	157	-4	0	12	75.00	36.00	10.00	237
Wilcacon	240	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	24	23	-1	0	3	50.00	25.00	0.00	240
Grifton	243	6	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	111	105	-6	1	8	75.00	60.00	0.00	243
Monroe	244	29	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	10	288	278	-10	0	13	75.00	50.00	10.00	244
Catawba	248	34	2	4	2	0	2	0	0	2	3	6	110	103	-7	0	14	100.00	65.00	0.00	248
Pythagoras	249	12	5	5	4	4	1	0	0	5	0	2	133	135	2	0	13	150.00	50.00	0.00	249
Lee	253	30	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	122	119	-3	1	3	65.00	40.00	0.00	253
Kenly	257	16	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	59	61	2	0	4	75.00	60.00	75.00	257
Fuquay	258	15	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	6	0	4	134	126	-8	0	10	75.00	40.00	0.00	258
Waynesville	259	40	7	3	3	2	2	0	0	7	2	5	182	175	-7	0	11	75.00	50.00	25.00	259
Excelsior	261	32	1	1	1	0	12	0	0	18	3	12	362	342	-20	0	63	100.00	45.00	0.00	261
Hibritien	262	34	7	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	9	305	302	-3	1	18	150.00	50.00	10.00	262
Gaston	263	36	4	4	2	0	1	0	0	13	0	3	178	165	-13	0	5	125.00	50.00	5.00	263
Farmington	265	27	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	99	99	0	1	2	75.00	35.00	0.00	265
Dunn's Rock	267	38	5	4	3	3	3	1	0	2	1	2	208	211	3	0	25	125.00	40.00	0.00	267
Tabasco	271	23	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	73	0	0	3	75.00	20.00	0.00	271
Bingham	272	22	3	3	3	0	4	0	0	6	0	2	147	146	-1	0	12	150.00	50.00	6.00	272
Beaver Dam	276	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	106	103	-3	0	1	100.00	75.00	75.00	276
Green Level	277	15	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	80	82	2	0	3	75.00	35.00	0.00	277
Rehoboth	279	11	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	40	41	1	0	3	50.00	19.00	0.00	279
Wake Forest	282	14	1	2	3	4	0	0	0	1	2	3	92	93	1	0	10	100.00	50.00	0.00	282
Eureka	283	28	8	4	4	3	1	0	0	4	1	2	219	220	1	0	13	75.00	50.00	0.00	283
Greenville	284	6	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	139	138	-1	0	14	50.00	50.00	0.00	284



Salem	289	26	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	15	0	8	401	382	-19	0	32	150.00	40.00	10.00	289
French Broad	292	39	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	181	173	-8	1	14	75.00	25.00	10.00	292
Vance	293	39	3	4	4	1	0	0	0	2	0	6	130	127	-3	0	19	100.00	50.00	10.00	293
Atlantic	294	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	44	43	-1	0	4	50.00	40.00	0.00	294
Stonewall	296	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	67	60	-7	0	9	50.00	40.00	0.00	296
Harmony	299	30	2	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	49	53	4	0	4	50.00	30.00	50.00	299
Aurora	300	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	44	42	-2	0	7	60.00	60.00	0.00	300
Clay	301	41	5	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	9	204	199	-5	0	28	75.00	50.00	25.00	301
Lillington	302	20	4	2	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	6	221	218	-3	0	13	50.00	40.00	40.00	302
Pleasant Hill	304	10	3	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	177	178	1	1	14	75.00	50.00	5.00	304
Laurinburg	305	21	3	2	0	0	4	0	0	6	1	3	133	127	-6	0	11	125.00	75.00	0.00	305
Raeford	306	21	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	118	114	-4	0	6	75.00	55.00	10.00	306
New Lebanon	314	1	6	5	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	101	105	4	0	7	85.00	45.00	0.00	314
Eureka	317	1	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	15	282	268	-14	0	28	0.00	45.00	0.00	317
Wilmington	319	12	14	14	13	12	1	0	0	15	0	8	344	347	3	0	26	100.00	60.00	10.00	319
Selma	320	16	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	5	109	100	-9	0	11	100.00	65.00	0.00	320
Granite	322	25	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	195	189	-6	1	21	100.00	40.00	1.00	322
Mattamuskeet	328	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	43	40	-3	0	3	75.00	40.00	25.00	328
Bayboro	331	7	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	3	91	88	-3	0	10	50.00	40.00	0.00	331
Fairview	339	35	6	6	5	1	0	0	0	3	0	5	239	237	-2	0	8	100.00	40.00	25.00	339
Harmony	340	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	94	91	-3	0	3	125.00	50.00	0.00	340
Hickory	343	34	7	7	8	2	1	0	0	2	0	15	376	370	-6	0	24	125.00	57.00	0.00	343
Numa F. Reid	344	23	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	2	2	8	162	155	-7	0	21	75.00	50.00	0.00	344
Stanly	348	29	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	195	189	-6	0	13	100.00	55.00	15.00	348
Durham	352	19	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	4	12	334	317	-17	1	23	100.00	55.00	7.50	352
Fallston	356	35	3	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	104	105	1	0	9	75.00	35.00	0.00	356
Bakersville	357	37	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	131	128	-3	0	10	150.00	45.00	0.00	357
East LaPorte	358	40	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	87	85	-2	0	6	75.00	35.00	0.00	358
Mount Vernon	359	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	70	65	-5	0	12	0.00	45.00	0.00	359
Snow	363	33	1	2	2	2	1	0	0	11	2	7	233	218	-15	2	25	0.00	50.00	0.00	363
Gastonia	369	36	2	3	4	0	8	0	0	21	6	16	316	285	-31	0	25	100.00	60.00	0.00	369
Ashler	373	33	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	73	71	-2	0	7	0.00	40.00	0.00	373
Campbell	374	30	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	85	83	-2	0	6	75.00	50.00	0.00	374
State Line	375	35	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	5	0	1	63	59	-4	0	0	75.00	50.00	0.00	375
Youngsville	377	13	5	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	29	31	2	0	1	75.00	75.00	0.00	377
Seaboard	378	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	34	33	-1	0	5	60.00	35.00	0.00	378

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	District	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 1998	Membership 1999	Gains (Losses)	Rejected	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	Affiliation Fees	Lodge Number
Coharie	379	11	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	77	78	1	0	4	100.00	60.00	4.00	379
Granville	380	13	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	37	1	0	6	75.00	50.00	5.00	380
Forest City	381	38	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	158	153	-5	0	8	75.00	50.00	5.00	381
Jefferson Penn	384	22	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	184	178	-6	0	19	150.00	50.00	10.00	384
Pigeon River	385	40	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	188	185	-3	0	14	75.00	50.00	15.00	385
Kedron	387	38	3	4	4	3	3	1	0	10	1	11	271	267	-14	0	22	100.00	50.00	10.00	387
Mooreboro	388	35	6	5	4	1	1	0	0	2	1	3	186	186	0	2	7	100.00	50.00	0.00	388
Copeland	390	25	4	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	2	118	119	1	0	2	50.00	40.00	0.00	390
Lebanon	391	17	15	13	11	7	2	0	0	10	2	5	228	231	3	0	10	100.00	50.00	0.00	391
Orient	395	12	4	4	4	1	1	0	0	8	5	6	236	223	-13	0	6	100.00	45.00	0.00	395
Bald Creek	397	37	4	5	4	0	15	0	0	1	1	2	150	150	0	0	11	75.00	35.00	35.00	397
Joppa	401	34	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	127	121	-6	0	5	75.00	20.00	0.00	401
Siler City	403	20	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	123	4	0	17	100.00	50.00	0.00	403
Denton	404	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	69	68	-1	0	4	95.00	50.00	0.00	404
Ocean	405	4	2	3	2	2	0	0	0	4	1	12	295	282	-13	0	28	100.00	35.00	15.00	405
North Wilkesboro	407	33	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	119	119	0	0	11	100.00	50.00	0.00	407
University	408	19	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	114	112	-2	0	18	125.00	60.00	0.00	408
Bula	409	22	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	187	178	-9	0	16	75.00	45.00	2.50	409
Bailey	411	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	60	56	-4	0	5	50.00	50.00	0.00	411
Henry F. Grainger	412	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33	0	0	1	50.00	35.00	0.00	412
James A. Johnson	413	13	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	87	87	0	0	6	75.00	50.00	5.00	413
Maxton	417	18	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	59	57	-2	0	4	50.00	30.00	0.00	417
Potocasi	418	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	97	92	-5	0	19	60.00	35.00	0.00	418
Hartmon	420	25	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	55	53	-2	0	10	100.00	40.00	100.00	420
Sparta	423	33	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	139	137	-2	0	10	75.00	30.00	0.00	423
Montgomery	426	41	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	5	117	110	-7	0	11	80.00	35.00	10.00	426
Oconee	427	40	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	80	81	1	0	2	150.00	50.00	0.00	427

Stokesdale	428	23	5	3	4	4	0	0	0	1	0	3	129	133	4	0	6	100.00	45.00	5.00	428
Seaside	429	4	2	4	3	6	1	0	0	5	2	5	208	206	-2	0	17	100.00	50.00	15.00	429
Relief	431	16	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	6	111	107	-4	0	7	75.00	60.00	0.00	431
Piney Creek	432	33	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	60	58	-2	0	1	50.00	15.00	0.00	432
Vanceboro	433	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	113	109	-4	0	1	50.00	40.00	0.00	433
West Bend	434	26	3	1	1	1	3	0	0	3	2	6	141	135	-6	0	6	75.00	45.00	5.00	434
Blue Ridge	435	41	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	56	55	-1	0	2	0.00	20.00	0.00	435
Biscoe	437	24	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	4	137	136	-1	0	9	50.00	35.00	0.00	437
Marble Springs	439	41	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	59	54	-5	0	1	75.00	50.00	0.00	439
Marietta	444	24	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	80	74	-6	0	5	75.00	40.00	0.00	444
Biltmore	446	39	14	11	9	9	3	0	0	8	4	10	404	403	-1	0	23	85.00	45.00	15.00	446
Enfield	447	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	73	68	-5	0	8	50.00	40.00	50.00	447
Clyde	453	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	73	0	0	12	75.00	35.00	15.00	453
Elkin	454	25	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	179	173	-6	0	11	75.00	40.00	0.00	454
Dillsboro	459	40	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	3	2	5	87	80	-7	0	4	125.00	45.00	25.00	459
Cliffside	460	38	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	14	0	5	161	147	-14	0	10	85.00	45.00	0.00	460
Matthews	461	32	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	3	8	253	238	-15	0	7	100.00	45.00	0.00	461
South Fork	462	36	5	5	5	3	0	0	0	3	0	6	145	144	-1	0	14	100.00	40.00	0.00	462
Currituck	463	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	3	4	102	94	-8	0	13	75.00	50.00	10.00	463
Grassy Knob	471	30	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	52	51	-1	0	6	100.00	30.00	0.00	471
Sonoma	472	40	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	101	102	1	0	4	75.00	40.00	15.00	472
Lexington	473	27	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	8	214	206	-8	0	16	100.00	50.00	5.00	473
St Pauls	474	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	69	67	-2	0	6	100.00	40.00	30.00	474
Grimesland	475	6	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	81	82	1	0	3	50.00	50.00	50.00	475
Rainbow	479	7	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	82	84	2	0	5	50.00	50.00	50.00	479
Saluda	482	38	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	71	69	-2	0	4	90.00	35.00	10.00	482
Traphill	483	33	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	71	72	1	1	4	100.00	40.00	0.00	483
Southern Pines	484	21	5	4	4	5	0	0	0	2	0	3	181	185	4	0	40	50.00	40.00	5.00	484
Lawndale	486	35	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	90	84	-6	0	1	60.00	30.00	0.00	486
Rich Square	488	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	39	1	0	9	0.00	25.00	0.00	488
Linville	489	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	86	84	-2	0	11	0.00	35.00	0.00	489
Hominy	491	39	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	3	4	3	189	181	-8	0	13	100.00	65.00	0.00	491
Thomas M. Holt	492	22	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	170	170	0	0	8	100.00	40.00	10.00	492
Pilot	493	25	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	52	53	1	0	3	50.00	60.00	10.00	493
Rockingham	495	21	4	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	8	201	199	-2	0	18	80.00	45.00	0.00	495
Mooreville	496	30	1	2	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	3	155	156	1	0	12	150.00	40.00	10.00	496

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	District	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 1998	Membership 1999	Gains (Losses)	Rejected	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	Affiliation Fees	Lodge Number
Royal Hart	497	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	49	49	0	0	6	50.00	25.00	0.00	497
Ayden	498	6	2	1	2	1	1	0	0	3	3	2	63	59	-4	0	6	50.00	75.00	0.00	498
Creedmoor	499	13	2	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	56	5	0	7	50.00	25.00	0.00	499
Raleigh	500	14	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	89	85	-4	0	9	75.00	55.00	10.00	500
Red Springs	501	18	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	73	69	-4	1	2	100.00	50.00	10.00	501
Cookville	502	34	14	12	13	1	0	0	0	3	0	3	163	171	-8	0	4	75.00	40.00	0.00	502
Cherryville	505	36	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	7	223	217	6	0	16	100.00	40.00	0.00	505
Belhaven	509	3	2	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	118	119	1	0	4	50.00	50.00	50.00	509
Whetstone	515	36	4	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	160	166	6	0	7	100.00	40.00	25.00	515
Farmville	517	6	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	80	79	-1	0	6	60.00	50.00	10.00	517
Widow's Son	519	8	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	6	161	155	-6	0	13	100.00	50.00	50.00	519
Fairfield	520	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	39	37	-2	0	4	50.00	50.00	0.00	520
Manteo	521	2	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	233	230	-3	1	22	75.00	40.00	15.00	521
Rodgers	525	9	7	7	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	75	5	1	1	50.00	35.00	0.00	525
Lucama	527	16	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	3	71	69	-2	0	10	50.00	40.00	7.50	527
Fairmont	528	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	119	113	-6	0	7	150.00	60.00	0.00	528
Andrews	529	41	5	4	5	1	0	0	0	2	0	5	165	165	0	0	5	50.00	25.00	0.00	529
Joppa	530	31	4	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	9	7	385	383	-22	0	27	100.00	60.00	0.00	530
Hamlet	532	21	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	135	132	-3	0	6	100.00	100.00	15.00	532
Camp Call	534	34	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	113	112	-1	0	8	75.00	35.00	0.00	534
Holles	535	38	1	6	6	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	117	121	4	1	4	75.00	40.00	0.00	535
Corinthian	542	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	8	197	186	-11	0	20	100.00	45.00	15.00	542
Spencer	543	28	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	7	1	7	185	145	-13	0	17	100.00	45.00	0.00	543
Mount Holly	544	36	6	5	5	2	3	2	0	0	2	1	195	197	2	0	11	100.00	50.00	0.00	544
Roman Eagle	550	21	6	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	185	197	-1	0	7	85.00	40.00	10.00	550
Glenville	551	40	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	6	126	125	-2	0	2	75.00	40.00	50.00	551
Revolution	552	23	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	9	2	13	628	508	-20	0	50	100.00	40.00	10.00	552

Vesper	554	37	2	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	5	182	184	2	1	6	100.00	30.00	0.00	554
Elise	555	21	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	140	137	-3	0	10	100.00	35.00	0.00	555
Neill S. Stewart	556	20	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	7	138	132	-6	1	16	100.00	45.00	0.00	556
Ararat	558	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	39	37	-2	0	0	60.00	35.00	0.00	558
Swannanoa	561	39	3	3	3	6	1	0	0	0	2	1	100	107	7	0	6	70.00	25.00	5.00	561
Waxhaw	562	29	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	74	71	-3	0	7	100.00	75.00	0.00	562
Tabor	563	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	96	93	-2	1	1	100.00	50.00	10.00	563
Richlands	564	4	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	113	111	-2	0	5	150.00	50.00	0.00	564
Wendell	565	14	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	92	92	0	0	9	50.00	50.00	0.00	565
Doric	568	7	4	3	3	0	3	0	0	13	4	17	387	359	-28	1	60	75.00	40.00	0.00	568
Snow Creek	571	30	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	70	69	-1	0	8	50.00	25.00	0.00	571
Mount Pleasant	573	33	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	115	113	-2	0	7	100.00	40.00	15.00	573
Andrew Jackson	576	28	6	6	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	11	271	265	-6	0	20	75.00	50.00	0.00	576
Meadow Branch	578	29	2	1	1	1	2	0	0	3	1	1	107	106	-1	1	4	75.00	50.00	0.00	578
Casar	579	35	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	128	124	-4	0	6	60.00	25.00	0.00	579
Ionic	583	7	5	3	3	0	3	1	0	8	0	2	124	119	-5	1	6	75.00	45.00	0.00	583
Apex	584	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	65	62	-3	0	5	0.00	60.00	0.00	584
Roseboro	585	11	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	4	0	3	70	65	-5	0	3	75.00	50.00	15.00	585
Bethel	589	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	33	33	0	0	7	50.00	75.00	0.00	589
Lowell	590	36	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	5	5	9	274	257	-17	0	10	125.00	40.00	0.00	590
Maiden	592	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	118	115	-3	0	12	100.00	40/50.00	0.00	592
Stony Point	593	30	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	75	73	-2	0	4	60.00	40.00	0.00	593
Ashe	594	33	7	6	6	5	2	0	0	0	1	5	167	174	7	1	8	75.00	35.00	0.00	594
Wallace	595	11	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	95	95	0	0	12	50.00	50.00	0.00	595
Waccamaw	596	17	3	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	94	96	2	0	4	75.00	50.00	0.00	596
Cranberry	598	37	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	123	123	0	0	9	75.00	25.00	0.00	598
Queen City	602	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	114	109	-5	0	9	50.00	40.00	5.00	602
Jeff L. Nelson	605	38	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	71	66	-5	0	3	75.00	52.00	10.00	605
Riverside	606	34	7	3	5	5	5	0	8	0	2	165	170	5	0	6	100.00	50.00	0.00	606	
Chadbourn	607	18	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	73	72	-1	0	6	150.00	50.00	0.00	607
Zebulon	609	14	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	60	59	-1	0	6	75.00	75.00	0.00	609
Atkinson	612	12	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	52	55	3	0	6	160.00	60.00	0.00	612
Home	613	10	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	50	47	-3	0	4	50.00	50.00	0.00	613
Round Peak	616	25	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	210	207	-3	0	6	100.00	40.00	40.00	616
St. Patrick's	617	16	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	87	88	1	0	4	100.00	75.00	0.00	617
Union	618	28	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	9	7	3	178	165	-13	0	9	100.00	50.00	0.00	618

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	District	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 1998	Membership 1999	Gains (Losses)	Rejected	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	Affiliation Fees	Lodge Number
John H. Mills	624	13	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	39	38	-1	0	2	0.00	50.00	0.00	624
Cannon Memorial	626	28	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	8	0	9	283	289	-14	0	26	100.00	50.00	10.00	626
Belmont	627	36	5	5	5	2	0	0	0	4	3	6	178	172	-6	0	14	126.00	46.00	0.00	627
Walnut Cove	629	25	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	91	90	-1	0	7	130.00	46.00	0.00	629
Francis S Packard	630	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	34	35	1	0	3	76.00	50.00	0.00	630
Goldboro	634	10	5	5	6	0	0	0	0	6	2	3	217	212	-5	0	14	125.00	50.00	0.00	634
Yadkin Falls	637	29	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	55	53	-2	0	1	76.00	76.00	1.00	637
rocterville	643	18	3	2	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	71	73	2	0	2	100.00	50.00	0.00	643
Bleden	646	17	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	172	171	-1	0	7	100.00	36.00	1.00	646
John A. Nichols	650	39	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	96	92	-4	0	11	86.00	40.00	20.00	650
Elberta	654	21	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	88	1	0	7	76.00	50.00	10.00	654
Guilford	656	23	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	241	240	-1	0	17	100.00	60.00	7.50	656
Keller Memorial	657	28	9	9	9	0	0	0	0	8	1	5	350	345	-5	1	16	30.00	100.00	0.00	657
Beulaville	658	11	4	3	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	94	97	3	0	1	50.00	40.00	0.00	658
Black Mountain	663	39	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	193	187	-6	1	11	80.00	50.00	10.00	663
Garland	664	11	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	41	39	-2	0	3	100.00	50.00	0.00	664
West Asheville	665	39	2	1	1	0	4	0	0	5	2	2	132	127	-5	0	10	86.00	50.00	10.00	665
Fort Bragg	667	17	11	6	6	3	1	0	0	5	2	9	383	377	-6	0	17	100.00	50.00	25.00	667
Holland Memorial	668	36	3	2	2	0	3	0	0	6	1	4	190	184	-6	0	13	100.00	50.00	0.00	668
Kernersville	669	26	5	5	5	1	3	0	0	3	6	1	264	263	-1	0	12	400.00	36.00	5.00	669
Lovelady	670	34	10	8	7	1	0	0	0	1	4	4	114	116	2	1	7	100.00	50.00	0.00	670
Robbinsville	672	41	4	3	3	0	0	1	0	4	1	5	219	211	-8	3	12	50.00	30.00	0.00	672
Spindale	673	38	3	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	115	111	-4	0	6	100.00	40.00	0.00	673
Acacia	674	23	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	160	156	-4	0	9	75.00	50.00	5.00	674
Washington	675	3	3	2	4	1	1	0	0	1	4	4	114	115	1	0	14	50.00	65.00	0.00	675
Temple	676	32	2	4	4	1	0	0	0	1	8	5	277	268	-9	0	35	100.00	60.00	0.00	676

Warsaw	677	11	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	68	65	-3	0	9	75.00	50.00	0.00	677
Providence	678	3	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	82	4	0	7	75.00	40.00	10.00	678
Creasy Proctor	679	17	16	16	16	0	0	0	0	10	8	21	610	587	-23	0	22	100.00	50.00	25.00	679
Semper Fidelis	680	4	10	11	11	4	0	0	0	5	1	15	265	259	-6	0	10	100.00	50.00	0.00	680
Piedmont	681	23	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	5	90	84	-6	0	8	75.00	50.00	10.00	681
Rolesville	683	14	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	81	82	1	0	2	75.00	50.00	0.00	683
Pioneer	685	26	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	4	2	3	148	141	-7	0	14	150.00	55.00	5.00	685
Angier	686	20	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	99	97	-2	0	4	100.00	50.00	0.00	686
Fellowship	687	19	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	169	167	-2	0	7	100.00	45.00	22.50	687
Cherry Point	688	7	2	1	0	1	3	0	0	22	0	6	231	207	-24	0	13	100.00	50.00	10.00	688
Scotland Neck	689	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	54	0	0	2	0.00	50.00	0.00	689
Mount Moriah	690	30	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	114	111	-3	0	10	60.00	50.00	3.50	690
Renfro	691	25	2	3	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	155	159	4	0	13	100.00	30.00	0.00	691
East Gate	692	31	5	4	2	1	5	0	0	13	7	10	478	456	-22	0	6	100.00	50.00	0.00	692
Charles M. Setzer	693	32	2	2	2	1	2	0	0	5	1	3	206	202	-4	0	12	100.00	50.00	5.00	693
Gate City	694	23	5	4	4	3	0	0	0	2	2	7	312	308	-4	0	14	100.00	40.00	10.00	694
Allen-Graham	695	28	0	3	2	0	5	0	0	15	0	14	367	345	-22	0	11	100.00	40.00	10.00	695
Memorial	696	27	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	5	167	161	-6	0	7	100.00	50.00	5.00	696
Butner	697	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	66	64	-2	0	3	100.00	75.00	0.00	697
Cape Hatteras	698	2	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	98	96	-2	0	8	75.00	40.00	0.00	698
Asheboro	699	24	6	5	4	2	5	0	0	5	0	3	216	219	3	0	4	75.00	35.00	0.00	699
Friendship	700	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	134	126	-8	0	4	100.00	45.00	0.00	700
Garner	701	15	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	3	146	145	-1	0	3	75.00	50.00	0.00	701
St. Andrew	702	31	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	113	112	-1	0	1	100.00	55.00	0.00	702
Albemarle	703	29	6	5	4	8	0	1	0	1	1	5	278	282	4	0	4	100.00	50.00	0.00	703
King Solomon	704	36	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	183	180	-3	0	6	100.00	60.00	0.00	704
Richard Caswell	705	10	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	218	214	-4	0	0	100.00	50.00	0.00	705
Newport	706	4	6	5	7	2	0	0	0	2	1	2	124	128	4	1	5	100.00	40.00	10.00	706
Forsyth	707	26	3	4	2	0	1	0	0	3	3	2	129	124	-5	0	2	150.00	50.00	0.00	707
Crown Point	708	6	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	8	1	5	203	195	-8	0	8	50.00	50.00	0.00	708
Conover	709	34	2	2	2	1	3	0	0	4	1	0	120	121	1	1	7	100.00	50.00	0.00	709
Advance	710	27	5	6	5	4	0	0	0	3	2	0	144	148	4	0	2	150.00	50.00	0.00	710
Piedmont	711	26	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	67	62	-5	0	2	150.00	55.00	10.00	711
Wilson	712	16	2	3	2	0	1	0	0	6	1	0	170	166	-4	0	4	100.00	50.00	10.00	712
Stanley	713	36	5	4	4	2	2	0	0	3	0	1	202	206	4	1	1	100.00	35.00	0.00	713
Liberty	714	24	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	78	80	2	0	1	75.00	45.00	0.00	714

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	District	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 1998	Membership 1999	Gains (Losses)	Rejected	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	Affiliation Fees	Lodge Number
Derita	715	31	4	5	6	0	3	0	0	5	2	7	313	308	-5	0	6	100.00	50.00	8.00	715
Burnsville	717	37	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	112	111	-1	1	4	76.00	36.00	0.00	717
Troy	718	24	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	84	80	-4	0	0	86.00	35.00	0.00	718
Horse Creek	719	38	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	65	61	-4	0	2	76.00	46.00	0.00	719
Cabarrus	720	28	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	6	0	2	210	206	-4	1	4	0.00	75.00	0.00	720
Burlington	721	22	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	2	3	131	125	-6	0	5	76.00	50.00	0.00	721
King	722	26	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	2	4	145	138	-7	0	4	100.00	50.00	0.00	722
Winton	723	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	27	26	-1	0	1	50.00	26.00	0.00	723
Berne	724	7	2	3	3	6	1	0	0	5	1	5	198	197	-1	0	5	76.00	35.00	0.00	724
Grantham	725	7	8	8	12	3	2	0	0	5	0	6	174	180	6	0	9	76.00	50.00	5.00	725
Keystone	726	32	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	2	120	114	-6	0	1	100.00	48.00	0.00	726
Shallotte	727	12	3	4	4	1	0	0	0	14	7	7	394	371	-23	0	7	150.00	50.00	15.00	727
Meridian	728														0						728
Twin County	729	9	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	11	165	162	-13	0	2	50.00	40.00	0.00	729
Stedman	730	17	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	80	76	-4	0	1	100.00	50.00	10.00	730
John Huske Anderson	731	17	10	7	8	0	0	0	0	1	2	9	202	201	-1	0	5	100.00	45.00	5.00	731
Bush Hill	732	24	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	104	99	-5	0	3	75.00	48.00	5.00	732
Stump Sound	733	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	113	111	-2	0	4	75.00	45.00	0.00	733
William Pitt	734	6	3	2	3	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	86	87	1	0	1	50.00	50.00	0.00	734
James B. Green	735	14	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	12	3	4	159	143	-16	0	21	75.00	100.00	25.00	735
New River	736	4	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	5	2	0	139	134	-5	0	4	100.00	50.00	0.00	736
Steele Creek	737	32	9	6	6	3	1	2	0	5	4	6	331	325	-6	2	12	100.00	75.00	25.00	737
West Gate	738	31	14	18	14	3	1	0	0	11	1	9	434	431	-3	0	5	100.00	50.00	0.00	738
Newell	739	31	7	7	7	0	3	0	0	4	1	1	185	184	-1	0	4	100.00	50.00	0.00	739
Charles B. Newcomb	740	15	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	5	1	1	52	47	-5	0	3	75.00	60.00	0.00	740
Crislie Wright	741	4	4	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	188	189	1	0	3	100.00	40.00	10.00	741
Mint Hill	742	32	12	8	3	11	2	0	0	2	5	5	407	411	4	0	6	100.00	57.00	0.00	742



J. J. Crowder	743	14	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	62	61	-1	0	1	75.00	75.00	0.00	743
Shelby	744	35	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	114	114	0	0	0	75.00	40.00	0.00	744
Vandora	745	15	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	3	98	97	-1	0	3	75.00	60.00	0.00	745	
P. P. Turner	746	23	3	4	5	1	1	1	0	6	4	4	191	183	-8	1	4	100.00	55.00	6.00	746	
Ocracoke	747	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	37	36	-1	0	0	50.00	35.00	0.00	747	
Truth	749	29	10	9	10	2	3	0	0	1	1	0	189	202	13	0	0	75.00	50.00	10.00	749	
Oak Grove	750	19	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	160	159	-1	0	0	100.00	45.00	0.00	750	
Old Town	751	26	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	223	220	-3	0	8	150.00	50.00	0.00	751	
Enterprise	752	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	116	109	-7	0	2	75.00	60.00	10.00	752	
Federal Point	753	12	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	90	89	-1	0	5	100.00	45.00	0.00	753	
Masters	754	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	53	49	-4	0	1	75.00	50.00	0.00	754	
Clemmons	755	26	6	6	6	3	0	0	0	0	2	4	89	92	3	0	4	100.00	60.00	0.00	755	
Clifford Duell	756	17	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	5	2	76	72	-4	0	0	100.00	50.00	5.00	756	
Denver	757	35	7	4	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	125	124	-1	0	3	150.00	40.00	0.00	757	
Oak Island	758	12	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	4	1	108	106	-2	0	5	100.00	40.00	0.00	758	
James K. Polk	759	32	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	5	5	1	142	134	-8	0	3	100.00	75.00	5.00	759	
Totals				1043	911	877	372	245	9	0	953	397	1492	56564	55207	-1357	51	3798				

**Historical Table of Lodges  
Of The Grand Lodge  
Of North Carolina  
1787 - 2001**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
1*	Solomon	Masonborough	New Hanover		1735 by England	Ceased work about 1754. Extinct.
	St. John's	Wilmington	New Hanover	May, 1754	1755 by England English No. 213	Accepted charter from the Grand Lodge of N.C. in 1794. Record unbroken. Active.
	Hanover	Wilmington	New Hanover	About 1758		Army Lodge organized during the French and Indian Wars. Disposition Unknown.
	Union	Fayetteville	Cumberland		About 1760 by Scotland.	Founded the Grand Lodge. Issued call for the convention to establish the Grand Lodge (See Phoenix No. 8).
2*	Royal White Hart	Halifax	Halifax	Nov. 1, 1764 by C. Harnett	Aug. 21, 1767 English No. 403	Founded by the Grand Lodge. Dropped 1852. Restored 1855. Forfeited 1888. Restored 1889. Active.
	First Lodge in Pitt County	Crown Point	Pitt	1764	Dec. 10, 1764 by Massachusetts	Ceased work during the Revolution. Extinct.
	Blandford-Bute	Buffaloe	Bute (Warren)	1766	Dec. 23, 1766 by Virginia	Founded the Grand Lodge. Became "Johnson-Caswell" No. 10 in 1787. (See No. 10.) Extinct.
3*	Saint John's	New Bern	Craven		Jan. 11, 1772 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Originally No. 2. Renumbered in 1795. Forfeited 1841. Restored 1846. Active.
4*	Saint John's	Kinston	Lenoir		About 1772 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Originally No. 3. Renumbered in 1791. Dissolved 1806. No. 96 given No. 4 in 1903. Active.
	Dornoch	Bute County	(Franklin)		About 1773 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Originally given No. 5 by Montfort. Ruled illegal. Constituted. Extinct.
5*	Royal Edwin	Windsor	Bertie		About 1774 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Arrested 1803. Restored 1804. Dissolved 1822. "Charity" No. 79 became No. 5 in 1857. Active.
6	Royal William	Winton	Hertford		1774 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
7*	Unanimity	Edenton	Chowan		1775 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Dissolved 1799. No. 193 given No. 7 in 1857. Active.
8*	Phoenix	Fayetteville	Cumberland		1787 by North Carolina	See "Union" Lodge above. Originally chartered by Scotland in 1760. Record unbroken. Active.
9	Old Cone	Salisbury	Rowan		1775 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Surrendered 1811. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
10*	Johnson-Caswell	Warrenton	Warren		Nov. 20, 1788	Surrendered 1827, 1858, 1880, and 1882. Restored 1832, 1865, 1882, and 1902. Active.
11*	Caswell Brotherhood		Yanceyville	Caswell	Nov. 20, 1788	Dissolved 1799. "John A. Graves" No. 494 given name and No. 11 in 1935. Active.
12	Independence	Pittsboro	Chatham		Nov. 20, 1788	Helped lay cornerstone on the first building at the University of North Carolina. Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
13*	Saint John's	Kenansville	Duplin		Nov. 20, 1788	Arrested 1803. "Warren" No. 101 given name and No. 13 in 1936. Active.
14	Rutherford Fellowship		Rutherford		Nov. 20, 1788	Dissolved Dec. 3, 1803. Extinct.
15	Washington	Washington	Beaufort		June 24, 1789	Surrendered 1833. Extinct.
16	Saint Tammany	Williamston	Martin	Dec. 28, 1788	Nov. 18, 1789	Arrested Dec. 11, 1803. Extinct.
17*	American George	Murfreesboro	Hertford	June 24, 1789	Dec. 18, 1789	Record unbroken. Active.
18	King Solomon Franklin	Trent Bridge	Jones Franklin	Dec. 22, 1791	Dec. 26, 1789	Surrendered 1824. Extinct
						Dispensation revoked 1792. Not chartered. Extinct.
19*	Eagle	Hillsborough	Orange		Jan. 8, 1792	Helped lay the cornerstone at U.N.C. in 1793. Dissolved 1799. "Eagle" No. 71 given No. 19 in 1933. Active.
	Union	Greenville	Pitt	Dec. 6, 1792		Dispensation revoked 1793. Not chartered. Extinct.
20	Raleigh	Tarboro	Edgecombe		Dec. 11, 1792	Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
21	Democratic	Raleigh	Wake		Dec. 14, 1792	Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
22	Laurel Hill	Laurel Hill	Richmond		Dec. 14, 1792	Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
23	Malta	Germantown	Stokes	Jan. 18, 1792	Dec. 14, 1793	Dissolved Dec. 3, 1799. Extinct.
24	Hiram	Williamsboro	Granville	Apr. 15, 1793	Dec. 17, 1793	Surrendered Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
25	Pansophia	Carthage	Moore		Dec. 25, 1793	Surrendered Dec. 3, 1819. Extinct.
26	Davie-Glasgow	Glasgow County	(Greene)		Jan. 20, 1795	Surrendered Dec. 3, 1806. Extinct.
27*	Statesville	Statesville	Iredell		Jan. 25, 1795	Originally "Mt. Moriah" No. 27. Ceased work 1822. No. 487 given No. 27 on Apr. 21, 1937. Active.
28	Columbian		Wayne	Nov. 26, 1789	Dec. 9, 1796	Arrested Dec. 3, 1806. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
29	Saint Tammany	Nashville	(Tennessee)		Dec. 17, 1796	Changed to "Harmony" in 1800. Arrested in 1808. Became "Tennessee" No. 1. Extinct. Surrendered 1813. Extinct.
30	Saint Tammany	Wilmington	New Hanover		Dec. 2, 1797	
31*	Phalanx	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Orig. chartered by South Carolina 1839	Dec. 2, 1797 by North Carolina	Rechartered 1827 (cause unknown). Forfeited. Restored 1839. Active.
32*	Stokes	Concord	Cabarrus	Dec. 17, 1796	Dec. 2, 1797	Surrendered 1811. Restored 1828. Ceased work 1840. Restored 1850. Ceased work 1884, Revived 1887. Active.
33	Freeland	Forks of the Yadkin	Rowan	Dec. 17, 1706	Dec. 2, 1797	Arrested Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
	Shallowford	Huntsville	Surry	Jan. 20, 1795		Dispensation continued 1796-97. See No. 34. Extinct.
34	Unanimity	Rockford	Surry		Dec. 2, 1797	Originally "Shallowford". Changed name and moved when chartered. Arrested 1806. Extinct.
	Beaufort	Beaufort	Carteret	Dec. 5, 1797		Dispensation continued 1798. Not chartered. Extinct.
	Saint John's	Morganton	Burke	Dec. 17, 1797		Dispensation continued 1798. Not chartered. Extinct.
	Sandy Run	Sandy Run	Bertie	Nov. 24, 1798		Dispensation revoked 1799. Extinct.
35	Jerusalem	Straights	Carteret		Dec. 9, 1798	Surrendered 1811. Extinct.
36	Friendship	Fort Barnwell	Craven		Dec. 4, 1799	Surrendered Dec. 16, 1808. Extinct.
37	William R. Davie	Lexington	Davidson	Dec. 9, 1798	Dec. 6, 1799	Surrendered 1804. No. 119 Changed to No. 37 in 1856. Dissolved 1881. Extinct.
38	Rising Sun	Morganton	Burke		Dec. 16, 1799	Surrendered Dec 10, 1803. Extinct.
39*	Davie	Ahoskie	Bertie		Dec. 16, 1799	Arrested 1851. Restored 1871. Originally at Lewiston. Relocated to Ahoskie in 1993. Active.
40*	Hiram	Raleigh	Wake		Dec. 16, 1799	Half owner in the first Grand Lodge of building. Active.
41	Polk	Knoxville	(Tennessee)		Nov. 30, 1800	Became "Tennessee" No. 2 in 1813. Arrested 1816. Extinct.
42	Federal		Pitt	1800	Dec. 11, 1801	Arrested Nov. 21, 1811. Extinct.
43#	Greeneville	Greeneville	(Tennessee)	1798	Dec. 11, 1801	Became "Tennessee" No. 3 in 1813. Arrested 1838. Name and number restored in 1907. Active (Tennessee).

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
44	Williams	Johnstonville	Randolph	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Arrested Nov. 21, 1812. Extinct.
45*	Liberty	Wilkesboro	Wilkes	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Ceased work 1845. Restored 1859. Forfeited 1872. Restored 1890. Active.
46	Social	Pittsboro	Chatham	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Surrendered Nov. 21, 1812. Extinct.
47	Orange	Lincolnton	Lincoln	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Dissolved 1816. Extinct.
48	Taylor	Beaufort	Carteret	Dec. 3, 1806	Dec. 3, 1806	Surrendered Dec. 5, 1812. Extinct.
49	Young Eagle	Hamilton	Martin	Dec. 3, 1806	Dec. 3, 1806	Surrendered Dec. 5, 1812. Extinct.
50	Newport	Newport	(Tennessee)	Dec. 5, 1806	Dec. 5, 1806	Became "Tennessee" No. 4 in 1813. Arrested 1827. Extinct.
51#	Overton	Rogersville	(Tennessee)	1806	Nov. 21, 1807	Became "Tennessee" No. 5 in 1813. Active (Tennessee).
52	King Solomon	Gallatin	(Tennessee)		Dec. 9, 1808	Became "Tennessee" No. 6 in 1813. Arrested 1836. Extinct.
53*	Hall	Shawboro	Currituck		Dec. 9, 1808	Forfeited 1857. Rechartered 1872. Active.
54	Unanimity	Edenton	Chowan		Dec. 9, 1808	Dropped 1852. See No. 7 and No. 193. Extinct.
55#	Hiram	Franklin	(Tennessee)		Dec. 11, 1809	Became "Tennessee" No. 7 in 1813. Active (Tennessee).
56	King Solomon	Jackson	Northampton	Dec. 9, 1808	Dec. 1, 1810	Dropped 1852. Restored 1858. Charter surrendered Dec. 31, 1893. Extinct.
57	Saint Andrews	Louisburg	Franklin	1810	Nov. 21, 1811	Arrested Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
58*	Concord	Tarboro	Edgecombe	1810	Nov. 21, 1811	Ceased work 1861. Restored 1866. Active.
59*	Perseverance	Plymouth	Washington	1811	Nov. 29, 1811	Ceased work 1881. Restored 1882. Ceased work 1884. "Buncombe" No. 526 given name and number in 1912. Active.
60#	Cumberland	Nashville	(Tennessee)	1812	1812	Became "Tennessee" No. 8 in 1813. Active.
61#	Western Star	Port Royal	(Tennessee)	1812	Nov. 21, 1812	Became "Tennessee" No. 9 in 1813. Active.
62	Union	Waynesboro	Wayne		Nov. 21, 1812	Moved to Spring Bank in 1827. To Waynesboro in 1830. Last report 1837. Extinct.
63	Camden	Jonesborough	Camden	1812	Dec. 11, 1813	Arrested Dec. 7, 1827. Extinct.
64*	Killwinning	Wadesboro	Anson		Dec. 11, 1813	Ceased work 1842. Restored 1851. Active.
65	William R. Davie	Lexington	Davidson	1814	Nov. 26, 1814	Dissolved Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
66	Williams	Currituck Court House	Currituck		Dec. 9, 1815	Surrendered 1838. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
	Friendship	Saint Francisville	Mississippi Territory		Dec. 9, 1815	Dispensation continued 1816-1819. Not chartered. Disposition unknown. Extinct.
67	Neuse	Smithfield	Johnston		Dec. 14, 1816	Surrendered 1821. Extinct.
68	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	Halifax	Dec. 16, 1816	Dec. 4, 1817	Surrendered 1845. Restored 1871. Arrested 1887. Extinct.
	Temple	Roxboro	Person	Dec. 18, 1816		Dispensation continued 1817-1819. Not chartered. Extinct.
	Hiram	Elizabeth City		1817		Dispensation continued 1818-1819. Not chartered. Extinct.
69	Taylor	Beaufort	Carteret	Dec. 6, 1817	Dec. 19, 1818	Last report 1842. (No. 48). Extinct.
70	John L. Taylor	Powell's Point	Currituck	Dec. 6, 1817	Dec. 3, 1819	Dissolved 1827. Extinct.
71	Eagle	Hillsboro	Orange		Dec. 3, 1819	Forfeited 1878. Restored 1887. Changed to No. 19 in 1933. Extinct.
72	Western Sun		Wake		Dec. 3, 1819	Surrendered Dec. 5, 1828. Extinct.
	Saint John's	Camden	Camden	Dec. 5, 1818		Dispensation continued 1819. Not chartered. Extinct.
	Rising Sun	Rock Landing	Halifax	Nov. 1818		Dispensation continued 1819. Not chartered. Extinct.
73	Blakeley	Haysville	Franklin	1818	Dec. 3, 1819	Dissolved Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
74	Golden Fleece	Milton	Caswell	1818	Dec. 16, 1820	Ceased work 1837. Restored 1848. Arrested 1918. Extinct.
	University	Chapel Hill	Orange	1819		Dispensation Surrendered Dec. 16, 1820. Extinct.
75*	Widow's Son	Camden	Camden		Dec. 16, 1820	Record unbroken. Active.
76*	Greensboro	Greensboro	Guilford		May 1, 1821	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1878. Active.
	Halo	Cahaba	(Alabama)	1818 by North Carolina	June 15, 1821 by Alabama.	Dispensation continued 1819-1821. Founded by the Grand Lodge as "Alabama" No. 5 under an Alabama Charter.
	Raleigh	Raleigh	Wake	1819		Dispensation continued 1820. Not chartered. Extinct.
	Philanthropic	Elizabeth City		1819		Dispensation continued 1820. Not chartered. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
	Saint Stephens	Saint Stephens	(Alabama)	1820 by North Carolina	June 15, 1821 by Alabama.	Dispensation continued 1821. Founded the Grand Lodge of Alabama in 1821. Given No. 9 under Alabama Charter.
77	Albemarle	Hertford	Perquimans	1820	Dec. 1, 1821	Surrendered 1829. Extinct.
78	Sharon	Greenville	Pitt	1818	Dec. 3, 1822	Forfeited 1866. Restored 1912. Consolidated with "Greenville" No. 284, Nov. 14, 1933. Extinct.
79	Charity	Windsor	Bertie	1822	Dec. 15, 1823	Changed to No. 5 in 1857. Extinct.
80	University	Chapel Hill	Orange	1824	Dec. 24, 1824	Forfeited in 1849. Extinct.
81*	Zion	Trenton	Jones	1824	Dec. 21, 1824	Dropped 1845. Restored 1846. Moved from Trent Bridge 1846. Active.
82	Mount Moriah	Statesville	Iredell	Dec. 24, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Forfeited 1846. Restored 1851. Forfeited 1874. Extinct.
83*	LaFayette	Jacksonville	Onslow	Dec. 21, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Forfeited 1839. Restored 1851. Forfeited 1880. Restored 1887. Active.
84*	Fellowship	Smithfield	Johnston	Dec. 24, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Forfeited 1839. Restored 1841. Active.
85*	Morning Star	Nashville	Nash	Dec. 22, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Record unbroken. Active.
86	LaFayette	Louisburg	Franklin	Dec. 24, 1824	Dec. 8, 1825	Surrendered Dec. 6, 1847. Extinct.
87	Line	Duplin Old Court House	Duplin	Duplin	1825	Dec. 6, 1825. Ceased work 1845. Extinct.
88	Enfield	Enfield	Halifax	1825	Dec. 6, 1826	Surrendered 1845. Restored 1851. Forfeited 1869. Extinct.
89	Eastern	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	1825	Dec. 8, 1825	Dropped 1838. (See No. 103.) Extinct.
90*	Skewarkee	Williamston	Martin	Dec. 22, 1824	Dec. 31, 1825	Charter suspended by Grand Lodge Dec. 4, 1867. Restored Dec. 8, 1868. Active.
91*	Western Star	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	1821	Dec. 31, 1825	Dropped 1845. Restored 1850. Forfeited Dec. 5, 1866. Restored Dec. 5, 1867. Active.
92*	Joseph Warren	Stantonsburg	Wilson		Jan. 2, 1827	Record Unbroken. Active.
93	Mount Moriah		Edgecombe		Jan. 2, 1827	Surrendered 1833. Restored 1851. Dropped 1852. Extinct.
94	Franklin		Hyde	1825	Dec. 6, 1827	Dropped 1846. Extinct.
95*	Jerusalem	Hookerton	Greene		Dec. 4, 1827	Originally at Snow Hill. Moved 1835. Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.



No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
96	St. John's	Kinston	Lenoir		Dec. 4, 1827	Surrendered 1837. Restored 1843. Arrested 1848. Restored 1851. Changed to No. 4 1903. Extinct.
97*	Millbrook	Millbrook	Wake		Dec. 6, 1827	Originally "Wake Forest" at Forrestville. Moved to Dunnsville in 1855. To Neuse in 1881. To Millbrook in 1904. Name changed to "Neuse" in 1892. To "Millbrook" in 1945. Record unbroken. Active.
98*	Hiram	Clinton	Sampson		Dec. 4, 1827	Record unbroken. Active.
99*	Fulton	Salisbury	Rowan		Dec. 26, 1827	Ceased work 1845. Restored 1846. Active.
100	Rising Sun	Morganton	Burke	1828	Dec. 8, 1829	Arrested 1846. Restored 1851. Dropped 1856. Extinct.
	Ashville	Ashville	Buncombe	1828		Dispensation revoked 1830. Extinct.
	Clinton		Mecklenburg	1829		Dispensation revoked 1830. Extinct.
101	Warren	Kenansville	Duplin		Dec. 21, 1830	Dropped 1846. Restored 1852. Surrendered 1885. Restored 1897. Changed to No. 13 in 1936. Extinct.
102*	Columbus	Pittsboro	Chatham		Dec. 29, 1837	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1891. Active.
103	Star In The East	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank		Dec. 4, 1838	Arrested 1847. Restored 1850. Surrendered 1868. Extinct.
104*	Orr	Washington	Beaufort		Dec. 30, 1838	Ceased work 1885. Restored 1887. Active.
105	Shoco		Franklin		Dec. 4, 1839	Surrendered 1842. Extinct.
106*	Perquimans	Hertford	Perquimans	1839	Dec. 7, 1841	Ceased work 1882. Restored 1883. Forfeited 1888. Restored 1890. Active.
106	Barton's Creek		Wake	Dec. 9, 1840		Given No. 106. Not chartered. Revoked 1841. Extinct.
107	Clinton	Yanceyville	Caswell	May 12, 1842	Dec. 6, 1842	Forfeited 1846. Restored 1850. Surrendered 1896. Extinct.
108	Belmont	Faison Depot	Duplin		Dec. 6, 1844	Ceased work 1891. Restored 1900. Surrendered 1931. Extinct.
109*	Franklin	Beaufort	Carteret	1845	Dec. 3, 1845	Forfeited 1866. Restored 1866. Active.
110	Saint John's	Smithville	Brunswick	1845	Dec. 3, 1845	Forfeited 1857. Restored 1861. Forfeited 1866. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
111	Wentworth	Wentworth	Rockingham	Feb. 1846	Dec. 10, 1846	Dropped 1869. Extinct.
112*	Wayne	Goldsboro	Wayne		Dec. 10, 1846	Originally at Everettsville. Moved 1860. Record unbroken. Active.
113*	Person	Roxboro	Person	1847	Dec. 7, 1847	Forfeited 1872. Restored 1890. Active.
114*	Saint Alban's	Lumberton	Robeson	1847	Dec. 7, 1847	Dropped 1882. Restored 1891. Active.
115*	Holly Springs	Holly Springs	Wake	1847	Dec. 1847	Record unbroken. Active.
116	Germanton	Germanton	Stokes		1848	Forfeited Dec. 7, 1861. Extinct.
117*	Mount Lebanon	Wilson	Wilson		1848	Originally at Toisnot Depot, Edgecombe Co. Record unbroken. Active.
118*	Mount Hermon	Asheville	Buncombe		1848	Record unbroken. Active.
119	William R. Davie	Lexington	Davidson		Dec. 5, 1848	Changed to No. 37 in 1856. Extinct.
120	Palestine	Gold Hill	Rowan	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Last report. 1855. Extinct.
121	Logan	Jamestown	Guilford	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Forfeited 1880. Restored 1895. Surrendered 1902. Extinct.
122*	Oxford	Oxford	Granville	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Originally "Tuscarora" No. 122. Forfeited 1882. "Oxford" No. 396 changed to "Tuscarora" No. 122 in 1933. To "Oxford" in 1935. Active.
123*	Franklinton	Franklinton	Franklin	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Record unbroken. Active.
124*	Clinton	Louisburg	Franklin		Dec. 5, 1849	Ceased work 1880. Extinct.
125*	Mill Creek	Newton Grove	Sampson	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Moved from Mill Creek Church in 1879. Record unbroken. Active.
126*	Gatesville	Gatesville	Gates	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Name changed from "Sunbury" in 1865. Charter surrendered in 1880. Restored 1889. Active.
127*	Blackmer	Mount Gilead	Montgomery		Dec. 3, 1850	Originally at Swift Island. Moved to Zion in 1855. To Mt. Gilead in 1876. Surrendered in 1895. Restored in 1899. Active.
128*	Hanks	Franklinville	Randolph		Dec. 3, 1850	Record unbroken. Active.
129*	Dan River	Madison	Rockingham		Dec. 3, 1850	Surrendered 1880, 1869, and 1906. Restored 1889, 1897, and 1907. Active.
130	Fraternal	Rawlingsburg	Rockingham		Dec. 3, 1850	Forfeited 1857. Extinct.
131	Conoho	Hamilton	Martin		Dec. 3, 1850	Arrested 1884. Extinct.
132*	Radiance	Snow Hill	Greene		Dec. 3, 1850	Surrendered 1886. Restored 1891. Active.
133	Alamance	Graham	Alamance		Dec. 3, 1850	Ceased work 1878. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
134*	Mocksville	Mocksville	Davie		Dec. 3, 1850	Record unbroken. Active.
135	Black Rock	Black Rock	Brunswick		Dec. 3, 1850	Forfeited 1860. Restored 1866. Arrested 1875. Extinct.
136*	Leaksville	Leaksville	Rockingham		Dec. 3, 1850	Forfeited 1880. Restored 1898. Active.
137*	Lincoln	Lincolnton	Lincoln	1851	Dec. 2, 1851	Forfeited 1887. Restored 1890. Active.
138*	King Solomon	Burgaw	Pender		Dec. 4, 1851	Moved from Long Creek, New Hanover 1881. Record unbroken. Active.
139	Wilson	Gaston	Northhampton	1851	Dec. 4, 1851	Forfeited 1857. Extinct.
	Marion	Marion	McDowell	1851		Dispensation revoked 1852. Extinct.
140	Mount Energy	Tranquility	Granville	1851	Dec. 4, 1851	Surrendered 1904. Extinct.
141	Carolina	Carolina College	Anson		"Dec. 2, 1851"	Surrendered Mar. 15, 1935. Extinct.
142	Cane Creek	Sandy Grove	Alamance	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Forfeited 1874. Extinct
143*	Mount Vernon	Bonlee	Chatham	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Forfeited 1880. Restored 1885. Arrested 1930. Restored 1930. Consolidated with "Flat Creek" No. 285 in 1932. Originally at Gholston. Active.
144	Taylor	Mount Pleasant	Chatham	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Dropped 1869. Extinct.
145*	Junaluskee	Franklin	Macon	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Record unbroken. Active.
146*	Cherokee	Murphy	Cherokee	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Ceased work 1885. Restored 1890. Active.
147*	Palmyra	Dunn	Harnett	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Moved from Avasboro 1880. Record unbroken. Active.
148	Wilson	New Institute	Iredell	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Ceased work 1858. Extinct.
	"Faith, Hope and Charity"		Beattie's Ford	Lincoln	1852	Dispensation revoked 1853. Extinct.
149*	Adoniram	Cornwall	Granville	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Original name "County Line", Young's Cross Roads. Record unbroken. Active.
150*	Pee Dee	Norwood	Stanly	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Moved from Albemarle 1854. Ceased work 1868. Rechartered 1916. Active.
151	Sanford	Sanford	Lee		Dec. 6, 1853	Originally "Chalmers" No. 151, Carbondon. Consolidated with "McCormick" No. 228 in 1925 and moved to Sanford. Other consolidations, Nos. 186, 321, 376, 465, and 469. Active.
152	Whiteville	Whiteville	Columbus		Dec. 8, 1853	Surrendered 1858. Extinct.
153	Mount Carmel	Scott's Hill	New Hanover		Dec. 8, 1853	Last report 1859. Dropped 1866. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
154*	Scotch Ireland	Cleveland	Rowan		Dec. 8, 1853	Originally at Cowansville. Arrested 1873. Restored 1877 and moved to Mt. Vernon. Forfeited 1883. Restored 1886 and moved to Cleveland. Forfeited 1889. Restored 1903. Active.
155*	White Stone	Wakefield	Wake		Dec. 8, 1853	Record unbroken. Active.
156	Rolesville	Rolesville	Wake		Dec. 8, 1853	Arrested 1942. Extinct.
157	Mount Pleasant	Roger's Store	Wake		Dec. 8, 1953	Consolidated with "Millbrooke" No. 97 in 1930. Extinct.
158*	Knap of Reeds	Bahama	Durham		Dec. 8, 1853	Original at Knap O' Reeds, Granville. Record unbroken. Active.
159	Rocky River	Mudlick	Chatham		Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1869. Extinct.
160	Beaumont	Beaumont	Chatham		Dec. 6, 1854	Forfeited 1874. Extinct.
161	Emmaus	Hadley's Mill	Chatham		Dec. 6, 1854	Moved to Boon's Chapel in 1857. Name changed to "Rock Rest" in 1859. Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
162*	Yadkin	Yadkinville	Yadkin		Dec. 6, 1854	Record unbroken. Active.
163	Mount Airy	Mount Airy	Surry		Dec. 6, 1854	Ceased work 1856. Extinct.
164	Deep River	Buffalo Ford	Randolph		Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1869. Restored 1882. Arrested 1932. Extinct.
165*	Archer	Clayton, R.F.D.	Johnston		Dec. 6, 1854	Originally at Creechville. Record unbroken. Active.
166	Saint Pauls	Beatty's Bridge	Bladen		Dec. 6, 1854	Forfeited 1866. Restored 1875. Forfeited 1880. Extinct.
167*	Winston	Winston-Salem	Forsyth		Dec. 6, 1854	Record unbroken. Active.
168	Pleasant Hill	Patterson's Store	Alamance		Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1881. Restored 1890. Surrendered 1896. Extinct.
169	Shallow Ford	Shallow Ford	Alamance		Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1858. Extinct.
170*	Blackmer	Weaverville	Buncombe		Dec. 6, 1854	Originally at Reem's Creek. Record unbroken. Active.
171	Colerain	Colerain	Bertie	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Originally "Delk" No. 171. Ceased work 1881. No. 591 given No. 171 in 1913. Consolidated with "Davie" No. 39, Lewiston in 1993 and relocated to Ahoskie. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
172*	Buffalo	Jonesboro	Lee	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Originally at Buffalo, Moore Co. Ceased work 1880. Restored 1884. Forfeited 1891. Restored 1886. Active.
173	Union	Kernersville	Forsythe	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
174	George Washington	Apex, R.F.D.	Wake	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Originally at Lassiter's Cross Roads. Moved to Bell's Cross Roads in 1882. Consolidated with No. 102 1971. Extinct.
175	Pollocksville	Pollocksville	Jones	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Extinct.
176*	Williams	Cornelius	Mecklenburg	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Originally "Mecklenburg" No. 176. Dropped 1865. Restored 1867. Surrendered 1902. Restored 1905. Arrested 1908. Restored 1915. Consolidated with "Williams" No. 538 in 1993. Name changed to "Williams" No. 176 on Apr. 20, 1994. Active.
177	Mariboro	Mariboro	Pitt	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Dropped 1869. Extinct.
178	Siloam	Harrell's Store	New Hanover	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Arrested Jan. 10, 1929. Extinct.
179	LaFayette	Leasburg	Caswell	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
180	Caldwell	Chapel Hill	Orange	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Last return 1880. Extinct.
181*	Carthage	Carthage	Moore	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1900. Active.
182	Townsville	Townsville	Granville	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1888. Surrendered 1890. Extinct.
183	Center Grove	Summerfield	Guilford	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Last return 1875. Extinct.
184	Jordan	Reynoldsonville	Gates	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Consolidated with No. 252 in 1880. Extinct.
185	Sandy Creek	Sandy Creek	Franklin		Dec. 2, 1856	Arrested Mar. 6, 1933. Extinct.
186	Pine Forest	Harrington	Harnett		Dec. 2, 1856	Consolidated with "Sanford" No. 151 1926. Extinct.
187*	Central Cross	Spring Hope	Nash		Dec. 2, 1856	Originally at Hunt's Store. Record unbroken. Active.
188*	Balfour	Asheboro	Randolph	1855	Dec. 2, 1856	Ceased work 1873. Restored 1888. Active.
189	Taylorsville	Taylorsville	Alexander		Dec. 2, 1856	Last report 1865. Extinct.
190*	Fair Bluff	Fair Bluff	Columbus		Dec. 2, 1856	Record unbroken. Active.
191*	Granite	Clayton	Johnston		Dec. 2, 1856	Originally at Stalling's Depot. Moved 1888. Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
192	Burnsville	Burnsville	Yancy	1855	Dec. 2, 1856	Arrested 1931. Extinct.
193	Unanimity	Edenton	Chowan		Dec. 2, 1856	Changed to No. 7 in 1857. Extinct.
194	Cape Fear	Elizabethtown	Bladen	1857	Dec. 8, 1857	Ceased work 1869. Extinct.
195	Mount Olivet	Brower's Mill	Randolph	1857	Dec. 7, 1858	Forfeited 1867. Restored 1891. Arrested Jan 14, 1926. Extinct.
196	Falkland	Falkland	Pitt	1857	Dec. 7, 1858	Last report 1881. Extinct.
197	Cherokee	Leaksville	Rockingham		Dec. 7, 1858	Dropped 1905. Restored 1906. Name changed to "Stoneville" in 1907. Surrendered 1916. Extinct.
198*	Cary	Cary	Wake		Dec. 7, 1858	Moved to Ephesus Church in 1869. Back to Cary in 1871. Surrendered 1896. Restored 1897. Active.
199	High Point	High Point	Guilford	1858	Dec. 7, 1858	Ceased work 1870. Extinct.
200	Pisgah	Hendersonville	Henderson	1857	Dec. 7, 1858	Forfeited 1872. Extinct.
201	Eagle Rock	Eagle Rock	Wake	1858	Dec. 7, 1858	Last return 1893. Extinct.
202*	Cleveland	Shelby	Cleveland	1858	Dec. 7, 1858	Record unbroken. Active.
203*	Roanoke	Weldon	Halifax	Dec. 8, 1858	Dec. 6, 1859	Record unbroken. Active.
	Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	1858		Dispensation revoked 1859. Extinct.
204	Berea	Berea	Granville	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Originally at Tar River Academy. Moved to Berea in 1919. Surrendered 1928. Extinct.
205*	Long Creek	Huntersville	Mecklenburg	1857	Dec. 6, 1859	Originally at Hopewell. Forfeited 1874. Restored. 1897. Active.
206*	Mingo	Spivey's Corner	Sampson	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Record unbroken. Active.
207*	Lebanon	Whiteville	Columbus	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Record unbroken. Active.
208*	Mount Olive	Mount Olive	Wayne	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Dropped 1866. Restored 1867. Dropped 1889. Restored 1903. Active.
209	New Salem	New Salem	Randolph	1859	Dec 7, 1859	Name changed to "Randleman" in 1880. Forfeited 1887. Restored 1888. Arrested 1942. Extinct.
210*	Eno	Eno	Durham	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Forfeited 1880. Restored 1882. Forfeited 1884. Restored 1889. Surrendered 1896. Restored 1904. Active.
211	Asheville	Mt. Airy	Surry	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Last report 1881. Extinct.
212	Industrial	Company Shops	Alamance	Dec. 14, 1859	Dec. 7, 1860	Ceased work 1879. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
213	Crane's Creek	Crane's Creek	Moore	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Surrendered 1870. Extinct.
214*	Thomasville	Thomasville	Davidson	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Name changed from "Richland" in 1890. Record unbroken. Active.
215	New Light	New Light	Wake	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Arrested Dec. 7, 1882. Extinct.
216	Rockingham	Rockingham	Richmond	1859	Dec. 7, 1860	Charter revoked 1866. Restored 1870. Forfeited 1872. Extinct.
	Bethlehem	Buckhorn	Chatham	1860		Disposition revoked Dec. 4, 1861. Extinct.
217*	Catawba Valley	Morganton	Burke		Dec. 7, 1860	Forfeited 1884. Restored 1891. Active.
218*	William G. Hill	Raleigh	Wake	1864	Dec. 5, 1864	Record unbroken. Active.
219	Jefferson	Jefferson	Ashe	1863	Dec. 5, 1864	Dropped 1876. Restored 1888. Forfeited 1898.
						Restored 1906. Arrested 1933. Extinct.
220	Stokesburg	Walnut Cove	Stokes		Dec. 5, 1864	Forfeited 1887. Extinct.
	J.E. Avery	Military Lodge	No. 1	1864		Attached to Hoke's Brigade, 6th N.C. Troops.
						Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
	Zeb B. Vance	Military Lodge	No. 2	1864		Attached to 40th Regiment, N.C. Heavy Artillery.
						Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
	Vance Brothers	Military Lodge	No. 3	1864		Attached to Daniel's Brigade, 43rd N.C. Troops.
						Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
	3rd N.C. Cavalry	Military Lodge	No. 4	1864		Known as "Lodge in 3rd N.C. Cavalry".
						Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
	Chicamauga	Military Lodge	No. 5	1864		Attached to 21st Regiment, N.C. Troops.
						Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
	J.C. McDowell	Military Lodge	No. 6	1864		Attached to First N.C. Battalion. Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
221	(Not Used)					
	Lenoir	Lenoir	Caldwell	1864		Dispensation revoked. Extinct.
222	Webster	Elevation	Johnston		Dec. 6, 1864*	Moved to Platt in 1890. Surrendered 1896.
						Extinct.
223	Tabernacle	Gilmer's Store	Guilford	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
224	County Line	County Line	Davie	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Forfeited 1887. Restored 1913. Cosolodated with No. 154 in 1929. Extinct.
225	Haw River	Oak Ridge	Guilford		Dec. 6, 1864	Forfeited 1883. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
226*	Olin	Olin	Iredell	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Forfeited 1884. Restored 1885. Originally "Wilson" No. 226. Name changed to "Olin" No. 226 in 1988. Active.
227	Jonesville	Jonesville	Yadkin	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Charter suspended 1877. Restored 1878. Arrested 1916. Restored 1917. Surrendered 1934. Extinct.
228	McCormick	Jonesboro	Moore		Dec. 5, 1865	Dropped 1891. Restored 1895. Moved to Broadway in 1897. Consolidated with No. 151 in 1925. Extinct.
229*	Henderson	Henderson	Vance		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1881. Restored 1889. Active.
230*	Corinthian	Rocky Mount	Nash		Dec. 5, 1865	Record unbroken. Active.
231*	William T. Bain	Raleigh, R.F.D.	Wake		Dec. 5, 1865	Record unbroken. Active.
232	Gunter	Haywood	Chatham		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1880. Restored 1884. Surrendered 1894. Restored 1895. Surrendered 1904. Extinct.
233*	Lenoir	La Grange	Lenoir		Dec. 5, 1865	Record unbroken. Active.
234	Anchor	Auburn	Wake		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1896. Restored 1914. Surrendered 1935. Extinct.
235	Cokesburg	Chalk Level	Harnett		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1908. Extinct.
236	Mount Zion	Saint Lawrence	Chatham		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
237*	Mystic Tie	Marion	McDowell		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1873. Restored 1885. Active.
238	Atlantic	Currituck C. H.	Currituck		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1939. Extinct.
239	Nahunta	Nahunta	Wayne		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1879. Extinct. (Fremont)
240*	Wiccacon	Harrellsville	Hertford		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1882. Restored 1908. Active.
	Stanhope	Stanhope	Nash	Dec. 13, 1865		Disposition revoked 1866. Restored 1867. Forfeited 1868. Not Chartered.
241	Oscilla	Tally Ho	Granville		Dec. 4, 1866	Ceased work 1868. Extinct.
242	Loch Lomond	Floral College	Robeson	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Last return 1879. Extinct.
243*	Grifton	Grifton	Pitt	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Originally "Roundtree" No. 243 at Contentea Neck. Consolidated with "Grifton" No. 452 in 1930. Record unbroken. Active.
244*	Monroe	Monroe	Union	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Record unbroken. Active.
245	New Bern	New Bern	Craven	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Last report 1886. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.



No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
246	Elmwood	Greensboro	Guilford	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Ceased work 1878. Extinct.
247	Mount Hermon	Curtis Mills	Alamance	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
248*	Catawba	Newton	Catawba	June 18, 1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Ceased work 1879. Restored 1889. Active.
249*	Pythagoras	Southport	Brunswick		Dec. 5, 1866	Originally at Smithville. Record unbroken. Active.
250	Shiloh	Sassafras Fork	Granville	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Moved to Stovall in 1906. Surrendered 1930. Extinct.
251	Rockford	Rockford	Surry	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Surrendered 1929. Extinct.
252	Holly Grove	Holly Grove	Gates	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Moved to Sunbury and name changed to "Lilly Valley" in 1881. Arrested 1924. Extinct.
253*	Lee	Taylorsville	Alexander	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Record unbroken. Active.
254	Mount Bethel	Lomaxville	Rockingham	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Moved to Aspen Grove in 1877. Forfeited 1884. Extinct.
255	Oaks	Oaks	Orange	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Ceased work 1885. Revived 1897. Arrested 1935. Extinct.
256	Trinity	Trinity College	Randolph		Dec. 5, 1866	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
257*	Kenly	Kenly	Johnston	1966	Dec. 5, 1866	Originally "J. B. Person" at Beulah. Moved to Kenly in 1897. Name changed in 1900. Record unbroken. Active.
258*	Fuquay	Fuquay Springs	Wake	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Originally "Harnett" No. 258 at Harnett Chapel. Record unbroken. Active.
259*	Waynesville	Waynesville	Haywood	June 9, 1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Record unbroken. Active.
260	Center Hill	Center Hill	Chowan	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Ceased work 1881. Extinct.
261*	Excelsior	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Feb. 4, 1867	Dec. 3, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
262*	Hibriten	Lenoir	Caldwell	1866	Dec. 3, 1867	Originally "High Brighton". Surrendered 1880. Restored 1882. Active.
263*	Gaston	Dallas	Gaston		Dec. 3, 1867	Arrested 1886. Restored 1890. Ceased work 1892. Restored 1898. Active.
264	Coble	Brick Church	Guilford	June 4, 1867	Dec. 3, 1867	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
265*	Farmington	Farmington	Davie	Apr. 15, 1867	Dec. 3, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
266	Durbin	Blockersville	Cumberland	1866	Dec. 4, 1867	Moved to Steadman in 1911. Consolidated with No. 8 in 1929. Extinct.
267*	Dunn's Rock	Brevard	Transylvania	July 25, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
268	Unaka	Webster	Jackson	1866	Dec. 4, 1867	Forfeited 1873. Restored 1874. Ceased work 1877. Restored 1888. Arrested 1902. Restored 1903. Moved to Slyva in 1926. Arrested 1942. Extinct.
269	Swift Creek East Bend	Swift Creek East Bend	Craven Yadkin	Aug. 8, 1867 1866	Dec. 4, 1867	Ceased work 1871. Not chartered. Extinct. Forfeited 1888. Restored 1890. Surrendered 1908. Extinct.
270	Builder's	Friendship	Guilford	June 19, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Arrested 1870. Extinct.
271*	Tabasco	Gibsonville	Guilford	Apr. 15, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
272*	Bingham	Mebane	Alamance	May 18, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Original name "Mebaneville". Ceased work 1871. Restored 1873. Forfeited 1887. Restored 1889. Moved to Haw River in 1896. Returned in 1909. Active.
273	Watauga	Boone	Watauga	Mar. 2, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Arrested 1935. Extinct.
274	Saint Patrick's	Princeton	Johnston	June 19, 1867	Dec. 5, 1867	Originally at Boone Hill. Forfeited 1880. Extinct.
275	Manuel Fetter	Morningsville	Chatham		Dec. 5, 1867	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
276*	Beaver Dam	Marshville	Union		Dec. 5, 1867	Originally at Beaver Dam. Arrested 1884. Restored 1895. Moved to Marshville in 1895. Active.
277*	Green Level	Apex., R.F.D.	Wake	Mar. 22, 1867	Dec. 8, 1868	Originally at Green Level. Record unbroken. Active.
278	Colesville	Colesville	Stokes	1866	Dec. 8, 1868	Last report 1885. Extinct.
279*	Rehoboth	Rose Hill	Duplin	Jan. 3, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Originally at Teachey's. Surrendered 1877. Restored 1880. moved to Rose Hill in 1912. Active.
280	Sapona	Asbury Church	Chatham	Apr. 4, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Surrendered 1896. Extinct.
281	Richard Watt York Hank's Chapel		Chatham	Feb. 21, 1867	Dec. 8, 1868	Last report 1879. Extinct.
282*	Wake Forest	Wake Forest	Wake	Feb. 20, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Originally named "Forrestville". Surrendered 1880. Restored 1890. Name changed in 1893. Ceased work 1900. Restored 1905. Active.
283*	Eureka	China Grove	Rowan	Dec. 5, 1867	Dec. 8, 1868	Record unbroken. Active.
284*	Greenville	Greenville	Pitt	Jan. 15, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Consolidated with No. 78 in 1933. Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
285	Flat Creek	Moffitt's Mills	Randolph	Mar. 20, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Ceased work 1875. Restored 1887. Consolidated with No. 143 in 1932. Extinct.
286	Castalia	Castalia	Nash	Dec. 5, 1867	Dec. 9, 1868	Moved to Cedar Rock in 1889. Arrested 1927. Extinct.
287	Blue	Carthage	Moore	Aug. 27, 1867	Dec. 9, 1868	Ceased work 1878. Extinct.
288	Eureka	Company Shops	Alamance	Mar. 20, 1868	Dec. 9, 1868	Ceased work 1880. Extinct.
289*	Salem	Winston-Salem	Forsythe	May 19, 1868	Dec. 9, 1868	Originally at Salem. Record unbroken. Active.
290	Germanton	Germanton	Stokes		Dec. 9, 1868	Ceased work 1875. (See No. 116) Extinct.
291	Richland Creek	Union Grove	Randolph	May 20, 1868	Dec. 9, 1868	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
292*	French Broad	Marshall	Madison	Dec. 12, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Record unbroken. Active.
293*	Vance	Stocikville	Buncombe	Apr. 27, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Originally at Morgan's Hill. No reports 1896-1907. Restored 1907. Active.
294*	Atlantic	Swan Quarter	Hyde	May 5, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Record unbroken. Active.
295	Bladen	Elizabethtown	Bladen	June 8, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Arrested 1873. Extinct.
296*	Stonewall	Robersonville	Martin	Mar. 26, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Record unbroken. Active.
	Belle Voir	Belle Voir	Chatham	Jan. 30, 1869		Dispensation continued 1870. Revoked 1871. Extinct.
297	Little River	Little River Academy	Cumberland	Feb. 16, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
298	Edgecombe	Joyner's Depot	Edgecombe	Sep. 12, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Consolidated with No. 117 in 1935. Extinct.
299*	Harmony	Harmony	Iredell	Mar. 27, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Originally "Hunting Creek" at Eagle Mills. Consolidated with "Harmony" No. 651 in 1942. Active.
300*	Aurora	Aurora	Beaufort	Dec. 5, 1867	Dec. 8, 1869	Originally "Pamlico" No. 300. Ceased work 1877. Restored 1882. Surrendered 1902. Restored 1906. "Aurora" No. 662 given No. 300 in 1927. Active.
301*	Clay	Hayesville	Clay	1866	Dec. 9, 1869	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1882. Active.
302*	Lillington	Lillington	Harnett	Sep. 13, 1869	Dec. 6, 1870	Dropped 1881. Restored 1893. Active.
303	Evergreen	Johnsonville	Harnett	Aug. 7, 1869	Dec. 6, 1870	Consolidated with No. 172 in 1929. Extinct.
304*	Pleasant Hill	Pink Hill	Lenoir	Sept. 24, 1870	Dec. 7, 1870	Record unbroken. Active.
305*	Laurinburg	Laurinburg	Scotland	Dec. 22, 1869	Dec. 7, 1870	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
306*	Raeform	Raeform	Hoke		Dec. 7, 1870	Originally "Galatia" at Hope Mills. Surrendered 1899. Restored 1900. Moved to Raeform 1898. Active.
307	Patterson	Mount Pleasant	Cabarrus	Dec. 10, 1868	Dec. 7, 1870	Consolidated with No. 32 in 1931. Extinct.
309	Randolph	Saunders Hill	Montgomery	Oct. 23, 1868	Dec. 6, 1871	Surrendered 1886. Restored and moved to Troy in 1897.
310	Hatcher	Wilson	Wilson	Dec. 9, 1870	Dec. 6, 1871	Arrested Mar. 5, 1934. Extinct. Moved to Rock Ridge in 1920. Surrendered 1940. Extinct.
311	Prospect	Spring Grove	Rowan	Jan. 4, 1871	Dec. 6, 1871	Ceased work Oct. 1877. Extinct.
312	Notla	Notla, Old Town	Cherokee	Aug. 4, 1871	Dec. 3, 1872	Arrested Sept. 22, 1923. Extinct.
313	King Solomon	Lumber Bridge	Robeson	July 27, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Arrested Nov. 15, 1937. Extinct.
314*	New Lebanon	South Mills	Camden	Jan. 22, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
315	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Davie	Jan. 3, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Ceased work 1879. Restored 1884. Last return 1885. Extinct.
316	Kinston	Kinston	Lenoir	Apr. 13, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Surrendered 1886. Restored 1896. Surrendered 1905. Extinct.
317*	Eureka	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	Feb. 23, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
318	Monatau	Crooked Creek	Stokes	July 19, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Last return 1879. Extinct.
319*	Wilmington	Wilmington	New Hanover	July 10, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
320*	Selma	Selma	Johnston	Oct. 24, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
321	White Hill	Crane's Creek	Moore	Sept. 5, 1871	Dec. 3, 1872	Dispensation continued 1872. Moved to Cameron in 1924.
322*	Granite	Mount Airy	Surry	Jan. 22, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Consolidated with No. 151 in 1927. Extinct.
323	Danbury	Danbury	Stokes	Aug. 10, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
324	Wentworth	Wentworth	Rockingham	Apr. 29, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Last return 1879. Extinct.
325	Falling Creek	Goldsboro	Wayne	Mar. 1, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Forfeited 1887. Restored 1895. Surrendered 1907. Extinct.
326	Sandy Creek	Sandy Creek	Randolph	Jan. 1, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Surrendered 1887. Restored 1888. Arrested 1927. Extinct.
327	Winton	Winton	Hertford	May 25, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Last return 1878. Extinct.
						Surrendered 1938. (See Nos. 6 and 723). Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
328*	Mattamuskeet	Englehard	Hyde	Nov. 5, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Originally at Chapel Hill Academy, Hyde Co. Moved to Lake Landing, then to Englehard. Record unbroken. Active.
329	Fayetteville	Fayetteville	Cumberland	Apr. 21, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Consolidated with No. 8 in 1893. Extinct.
330	Black Creek	Black Creek	Wilson	Mar. 31, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Surrendered May 1, 1916. Extinct.
331*	Kernersville	Kernersville	Forsythe	Apr. 7, 1873		Not chartered. Ceased work 1874. Extinct.
	Bayboro	Bayboro	Pamlico	Aug. 7, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Originally at Bay River. Record unbroken. Active.
332	Goldsboro	Goldsboro	Wayne	June 2, 1873	Dec. 8, 1874	Originally chartered 1873. revoked and rechartered 1874.
333	Lock's Creek	Fayetteville, R.F.D.	Cumberland		Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1884. Extinct.
						Originally named "Cedar Run". Moved to Wade's Station in 1889.
						Surrendered 1898. Restored 1902. Arrested 1933.
						Restored 1934.
						Arrested 1941. Extinct.
334	Roman Eagle	Reidsville	Rockingham	May 28, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1883. Extinct.
335	Ashpole	Ashpole	Robeson	Aug. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1889. Restored 1895. Name changed to "Rowland" in 1908. Arrested 1933. Restored 1934. Arrested 1941. Extinct.
336	Good Samaritan	Smithfield	Johnston	June 13, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
337	Ionic	Kittrell	Granville	Jan. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Now "Vance County". Surrendered Dec. 29, 1924. Extinct.
	Silver Run	Devane's Mills	Cumberland	Mar. 23, 1874		Not chartered. Ceased work 1875. Extinct.
338	Palmyra	Palmyra	Halifax	Aug. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
339*	Fairview	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	Aug. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Record unbroken. Active.
340*	Harmony	Pikesville	Wayne	Sept. 18, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Record unbroken. Active.
341	Rock Spring	Rock Spring	Lincoln	Dec. 4, 1873	Dec. 8, 1874	Arrested Apr. 12, 1947. Extinct.
342	Cedar Fork	Cedar Fork	Wake	Aug. 15, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Moved to Morrisville in 1882. To Cedar Fork in 1887.
						Surrendered 1889. Extinct.
343*	Hickory	Hickory	Catawba	May 27, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
344*	Numa F. Reid	High Point	Guilford	Apr. 23, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Record unbroken. Active.
345	Snow Creek	Snow Creek	Iredell	June 11, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Forfeited 1884. Extinct.
346	Trap Hill	Trap Hill	Wilkes	Feb. 12, 1874	Dec. 7, 1875	Surrendered 1896. Extinct. (See No. 483).
347	Mount Mourné	Mount Mourné	Iredell	May 17, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Surrendered 1897. Restored 1915. Surrendered 1916. Extinct.
348*	Stanly	Albemarle	Stanly	July 1, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Record unbroken. Active.
349	Apex	Apex	Wake	Oct. 29, 1875	Dec. 8, 1875	Last return 1879. Extinct.
350	Mount Moriah	Battleboro	Nash	Apr. 1, 1875	Dec. 8, 1875	Ceased work 1884. Extinct.
351	Enfield	Enfield	Halifax	Sept. 28, 1875	Dec. 8, 1875	Ceased work 1880. Extinct.
352*	Durham	Durham	Durham	Apr. 6, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Record unbroken. Active.
353	Moravian	Moravian Falls	Wilkes	June 14, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Consolidated with No. 45 in 1938. Extinct.
354	Euno	Collins Cross Roads	Wake	Dec. 7, 1875	Dec. 6, 1876	Ceased work 1884. Extinct.
355	Dellaplane	Dellaplane	Wilkes	Jan. 12, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Moved to Roaring River in 1904. Surrendered 1925. Extinct.
356*	Fallston	Fallston	Cleveland	Jan. 12, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Originally "Double Shoals" at Cleveland. Moved to Fallston in 1900. Record unbroken. Active.
	Leasburg	Leasburg	Caswell	Jan. 15, 1876		Not chartered. Ceased work 1877. Extinct.
357*	Bakersville	Bakersville	Mitchell	Mar. 24, 1875	Dec. 5, 1877	Record unbroken. Active.
358*	East La Porte	East Laport	Jackson	Oct. 27, 1877	Dec. 5, 1877	Forfeited 1896. Restored 1899. Active.
359*	Mount Vernon	Oriental	Pamlico	June 26, 1877	Dec. 5, 1877	Originally at Stonewall. Record unbroken. Active.
360	Mayou	Clay Fork	Cumberland	Nov. 20, 1875	Dec. 5, 1877	Moved to Ammon, Bladen Co. in 1879.
361	Acacia	Belle Voir	Chatham	June 11, 1877	Dec. 6, 1877	Surrendered. Mar. 31, 1905. Extinct.
362	Iredell	Mooresville	Iredell	Feb. 12, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Last return 1882. Extinct.
363*	Snow	Boone	Watauga	Feb. 20, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
364	Cumberland	Gray's Creek	Cumberland	Mar. 2, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Originally at Sugar Grove. Moved to Boone in 1945. Record unbroken. Active.
365	Mariboro	Mariboro	Pitt	Jan. 30, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
	Mill Bridge	Mill Bridge	Rowan	Mar. 9, 1878		Ceased work 1884. Extinct.
366	Craighead	Huntersville	Mecklenburg	Oct. 24, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Not chartered. Ceased work 1879. Extinct.
367	Jachin	Clarkton	Bladen	June 11, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Arrested Aug 21, 1942. Extinct.
368	Mount Pisgah	William's Mill	Chatham	Mar. 14, 1879	Dec. 3, 1879	Arrested 1884. Extinct.
						Surrendered 1901. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
369*	Gastonia	Gastonia	Gaston	May 14, 1879	Dec. 3, 1879	Originally named "Air Line". Ceased work 1883. Restored 1886. Name changed in 1901. Active.
370	Mars Hill	Mars Hill	Madison	Jan. 17, 1880	Dec. 8, 1880	Arrested June 20, 1932. Extinct.
371	Olive Branch	Garner	Wake	Feb. 17, 1880	Dec. 8, 1880	Surrendered 1887. Restored 1890. Forfeited 1895. Extinct.
372	Bethel	Madra	Anson	Mar. 21, 1879	Dec. 8, 1880	Forfeited 1886. Restored 1889. Moved to Morven in 1891.
373*	Ashler	Deep Gap	Watauga	Oct. 10, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Arrested May 15, 1934. Extinct. Originally "Elk Lodge" at Elks Cross Roads, Ashe Co.
374*	Campbell	Troutman	Iredell	Apr. 25, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Record unbroken. Active. Originally at Granite Hill. Moved to Amity Hill, to Mooresville, to Troutman. Surrendered 1897. Restored 1912. Active.
375*	State Line	Grover	Cleveland	Jan. 22, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Record unbroken. Active.
376	Life Boat	Merry Oaks	Chatham	May 17, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Arrested 1884. Restored 1902. Moved to Moncure in 1919. Consolidated with No. 151 in 1928. Extinct.
377*	Youngsville	Youngsville	Franklin	Sept. 6, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Record unbroken. Active.
378*	Seaboard	Seaboard	Northampton	Sept. 14, 1882	Dec. 6, 1882	Moved to Margarettsville in 1892. Record unbroken. Active.
379*	Coharie	Salemburg	Sampson	Oct. 4, 1882	Dec. 6, 1882	Record unbroken. Active.
380*	Granville	Wake Forest, R.F.D.	Granville	June 1, 1883	Jan. 6, 1884 (No G.L. meeting held in 1883.)	Record unbroken. Active. Originally at Grissom. Record unbroken. Active.
381*	Forest City Union	Forest City Union	Rutherford Moore	Sept. 22, 1883 May 28, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Record unbroken. Active.
382	Shawnee	Monbo	Catawba	Jan. 19, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Not chartered. Ceased work 1886. Extinct. Moved to Sherrill's Ford in 1897. Arrested April 8, 1941. Extinct.
383	Statesville	Statesville	Iredell	Feb. 7, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Forfeited 1895. Extinct.
384*	Jefferson Penn	Reidsville	Rockingham	Oct. 29, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Original name "Reidsville". Name changed April 22, 1953. Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
385	Scottsville	Scottsville	Ashe	Oct. 22, 1883	Jan. 14, 1885	Originally at Furches. Moved to Cranberry Ch. in 1889. Arrested 1938. Extinct.
386*	Pigeon River	Canton	Haywood	Jan. 18, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Originally at Pigeon River. Arrested Mar. 15, 1924. Restored May 16, 1924. Active.
387*	Kedron	Hendersonville	Henderson	Nov. 14, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Record unbroken. Active.
388*	Friendship	Mooreboro	Cleveland	Oct. 14, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Originally named Mooreboro. Name changed to Friendship on April 10, 1999.
	Union	Enochsville	Rowan	Dec. 25, 1884		Not chartered. Dispensation continued 1885-1887. Dissolved 1888. Extinct.
389	Temperance	Coxville	Pitt	Feb. 19, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Surrendered Oct. 15, 1928. Extinct.
390*	Copeland	Copeland	Surry	Dec. 27, 1883	Jan. 14, 1885	Record unbroken. Active.
391*	Lebanon	Hope Mills	Cumberland	Feb. 19, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Originally at Beaver Creek Village. Moved to Hope Mills in 1897. Record unbroken. Active.
392	White Rock	White Rock	Madison	May 23, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Surrendered May 16, 1940. Extinct.
393	Tally Ho	Stem	Granville	Sept. 24, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Ceased work Nov. 1, 1889. Extinct.
394	Cape Fear	Little River Academy	Cumberland	Oct. 15, 1883	Jan. 14, 1885	Originally named "Cumberland Lodge". Surrendered April 16, 1934. Extinct."
395*	Orient	Wilmington	New Hanover	Jan. 23, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Record unbroken. Active.
396	Oxford	Oxford	Granville	June 24, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Name and No. changed to "Tuscarora" No. 122 in 1933. Name changed to "Oxford" in 1935. Extinct.
397*	Bald Creek	Swiss	Yancey	Sept. 4, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Arrested 1923. Restored 1924. Active.
398	Center	Flint Hill	Buncombe	Apr. 23, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Surrendered April 22, 1927. Extinct.
399	Conoho	Hamilton	Martin	July 21, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Consolidated with No. 90 in 1944. Extinct.
400	Newfoundland	Leicester	Buncombe	Feb. 2, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Surrendered 1891. Restored 1897. Surrendered 1898. Extinct.
401*	Joppa	Old Fort	McDowell	Mar. 13, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Record unbroken. Active.
402	Dobson	Dobson	Surry	Sept. 5, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Arrested Nov. 20, 1930. Extinct.
403*	Siler City	Siler City	Chatham	Aug. 15, 1886	Jan. 12, 1887	Record unbroken. Active.
404*	Denton	Denton	Davidson	May 1, 1885	Jan. 12, 1887	Originally "Farmer Lodge" at Farmer. Surrendered 1903. Restored 1908. Name and location changed to Denton in 1926. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.



No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
405*	Ocean	Morehead City	Carteret	July 4, 1885	Jan. 13, 1887	Record unbroken. Active.
406	Ivy	Paint Fork	Madison	Jan. 6, 1886	Jan. 13, 1887	Arrested 1923. Restored 1924. Arrested Sept. 30, 1936. Extinct.
407*	North Wilkesboro	North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	July 16, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Originally "Liberty Grove" at Bowles. Moved to North Wilkesboro in 1896. Record unbroken. Active.
408*	University	Chapel Hill	Orange	Sept. 17, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Record unbroken. Active.
409*	Bula	Burlington	Alamance	Nov. 10, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Record unbroken. Active.
410	Asheville	Asheville	Buncombe	May 14, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Consolidated with No. 118 in 1898. Extinct.
411*	Bailey	Bailey	Nash	Feb. 5, 1887	Jan. 9, 1889	Originally "Rockville Lodge" at Stanhope. Consolidated with Bailey No. 633 in April, 1935. Record unbroken. Active.
412*	Henry F. Grainger	Oxford, R.F.D.	Granville	Aug. 29, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Originally at Dabney. Moved to Salem Cross Roads in 1936. Record unbroken. Active.
413*	James A. Johnson	Louisburg	Franklin	Apr. 3, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Originally "Royal Lodge" at Royal. Name and location changed to Louisburg in 1898. Changed name in 1984. Record unbroken. Active.
414	Wilton	Wilton	Granville	May 22, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Surrendered 1895. Extinct.
415	Oak Grove	Purlear	Wilkes	Apr. 19, 1889	Jan. 9, 1889	Name changed to "New Hope" in 1896. Moved to Miller Creek in 1914. Consolidated with No. 407 in 1931. Extinct.
416	Bellview	Cobbs	Cherokee	Aug. 17, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Arrested June 4, 1927. Extinct.
417*	Maxton	Maxton	Robeson	Feb. 17, 1887	Jan. 9, 1889	Record unbroken. Active.
	Charleston	Charleston	Swain	Dec. 14, 1888		Not chartered. Dissolved 1889. Extinct.
418*	Pendleton	Pendleton	Northampton	June 28, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Originally Potecasi No. 418 located at Potecasi. Name changed to Pendleton No. 418 located at Pendleton on April 16, 1997.
419	Greenwood	Godwin	Cumberland	Apr. 2, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arrested April 13, 1932. Extinct.
420*	Harmon	Yadkinville, R.F.D.	Yadkin	Oct. 8, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Originally at Cross Roads. Church. Surrendered 1905. Restored 1907. Active.
421	Boonville	Boonville	Yadkin	June 19, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arrested Sept. 22, 1934. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
422	Yadkin Falls	Mauneys Mill	Stanly	Oct. 14, 1885	Jan. 15, 1890	Surrendered July 8, 1901. Extinct.
423*	Sparta	Sparta	Alleghany	Aug. 15, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
424	Baltimore	Conrads	Yadkin	May 3, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arrested 1923. Restored 1923. Consolidated with No. 162 in 1938. Extinct.
	Hyssop	Liberty	Randolph	Mar. 14, 1889		Not chartered. Dissolved 1890. Extinct.
425	Eastern Star	Green Mountain	Yancey	May 9, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arrested 1922. Restored 1923. Consolidated with No. 192 in 1927. Extinct.
426*	Montgomery	Ranger	Cherokee	June 28, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
427*	Oconee	Bryson City	Swain		Jan. 15, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
428*	Stokesdale	Stokesdale	Guilford	Aug. 10, 1889	Jan. 16., 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
429*	Sea Side	Swansboro	Onslow	Oct. 8, 1889	Jan. 16, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
430	Rockyford	Knapp's Mill	Surry	Aug. 14, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Arrested Mar. 14, 1938. Extinct.
	Union	Olive Branch	Union	Aug. 10, 1889		Not chartered. Dissolved 1893. Dispensation renewed 1896. Ceased work 1897. Extinct.
431*	Relief	Benson	Johnston	Jan. 27, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Record unbroken. Active.
432*	Piney Creek	Piney Creek	Alleghany	July 22, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Originally at King's Creek. Moved in 1921. Record unbroken. Active.
433*	Vanceboro	Vanceboro	Craven	Nov. 26, 1889	Jan. 14, 1891	Record unbroken. Active.
434*	West Bend	Lewisville	Forsyth	Mar. 27, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Record unbroken. Active.
435*	Blue Ridge	Highlands	Macon	Jan. 29, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Record unbroken. Active.
436	Walnut Cove	Walnut Cove	Stokes	Apr. 9, 1889	Jan. 14, 1891	Surrendered 1892. Extinct.
437*	Biscoe	Biscoe	Montgomery	May 13, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Originally "Star" at Star. Moved and consolidated with "Biscoe" No. 577 in 1931. Record unbroken. Active.
438	Rising Sun	Whitakers	Edgecombe	July 22, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Surrendered 1894. Extinct.
439*	Marble Springs	Marble	Cherokee	Apr. 21, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Record unbroken. Active.
440	Clingman	Clingman	Wilkes	Mar. 25, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1939. Extinct.
441	Pleasant Mount	Absher	Wilkes	July 8, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1924. Extinct.
442	Waxhaw	Waxhaw	Union	Dec. 16, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1906. Extinct.
443	Roper	Roper	Washington	June 18, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Arrested 1931. Extinct.
444*	Marietta	Ramsaur	Randolph	June 7, 1890	Jan. 13, 1892	Record unbroken. Active.
445	Mountain Park	Hot Springs	Madison	Aug. 25, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1901. Restored 1903. Surrendered Dec. 15, 1911. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
446*	Biltmore	Asheville	Buncombe	Mar. 17, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Record unbroken. Active.
447*	Enfield	Enfield	Halifax	Oct. 7, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Record unbroken. Active.
448	Ingold	Ingold	Sampson	Nov. 9, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1904. Extinct.
449	Lone Oak	Robbinsville	Graham	Mar. 18, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Arrested 1923. Extinct.
450	Polenta	Leachburg	Johnston	Jan. 13, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Arrested 1927. Extinct.
451	Ashler	Stony Fork	Watauga	Sept. 7, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Consolidated with No. 373 in 1940. Extinct.
452	Grifton	Grifton	Pitt	Sept. 1, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Consolidated with "Roundtree" No. 243 as "Grifton" No. 243 on Apr. 2, 1913. Extinct.
453*	Clyde	Clyde	Haywood	Mar. 25, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Record unbroken. Active.
454*	Elkin	Elkin	Surry	Sept. 1, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Record unbroken. Active.
455	Pineville	Pineville	Mecklenburg	Dec. 8, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Surrendered June 9, 1931. Extinct.
456	Rusk	Rusk	Surry	Aug. 5, 1891	Jan. 11, 1893	Arrested Mar. 14, 1938. Extinct.
457	Grapevine	Grapevine	Madison	Feb. 22, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Arrested June 9, 1919. Extinct.
458	Blowing Rock	Blowing Rock	Watauga	Feb. 25, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Forfeited 1896. Restored 1907. Arrested Feb. 5, 1940. Extinct.
459*	Dillsboro	Sylva	Jackson	Sept. 7, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Moved from Dillsboro to Sylva in 1958. Record unbroken. Active.
460*	Cliffside	Cliffside	Rutherford	Mar. 9, 1893	Jan. 3, 1894	Originally "Henrietta Lodge" at Henrietta. Consolidated with No. 572 in 1928. Record unbroken. Active.
461*	Matthews	Matthews	Mecklenburg	Sept. 30, 1893	Jan. 3, 1894	Record unbroken. Active.
462*	South Fork	Cramerton	Gaston	Oct. 31, 1892	Jan. 3, 1894	Originally at McAdenville. Record unbroken. Active.
463*	Corrituck	Coinjock	Corrituck	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Record unbroken. Active.
	Mill Creek	Mill Creek	Person	1895		Not chartered. Dissolved 1897. Extinct.
464	Boiling Springs	Boiling Springs	Cleveland	1893	Jan. 9, 1895	Consolidated with No. 388 in 1928. Extinct.
	Columbus	Chadburn	Columbus	1894		Not chartered. Dissolved 1896. Extinct.
465	Gulf	Gulf	Chatham	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Consolidated with "Goldston" No. 649 in 1927. Consolidated with "Sanford" No. 151 in 1941. Extinct.
466	King Hiram	Edonia	Cumberland	Dec. 29, 1891	Jan. 9, 1895	Surrendered Aug. 5, 1927. Extinct.
467	Healing Springs	Crumpler	Ashe	Sept. 5, 1892	Jan. 9, 1895	Name changed to "Crumpler" in 1918. Arrested March 15, 1938. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
468	Millingsport	Millingsport	Stanly	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Surrendered 1906. Extinct.
469	Sanford	Sanford	Lee	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Consolidated with "Chalmers" No. 151 as "Sanford" No. 151 in 1924. Extinct.
470	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	Halifax	Feb. 15, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested Nov. 27, 1931. Extinct.
471*	Grassy Knob	Union Grove	Iredell	1894	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested 1930. Restored 1930. Active.
472*	Sonoma	Canton, R.F.D.	Haywood	Feb. 23, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Record unbroken. Active.
473*	Lexington	Lexington	Davidson	Dec. 6, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Record unbroken. Active.
474*	St. Pauls	St. Pauls	Robeson	Mar. 6, 1893	Jan. 15, 1896	Record unbroken. Active.
475*	Grimesland	Grimesland	Pitt	Aug. 2, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Record unbroken. Active.
476	Big Lick	Big Lick	Stanly	Jan. 9, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested Dec. 31, 1932. Extinct.
477	Eagle Springs	Eagle Springs	Moore	July 1, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested Sept. 29, 1913. Extinct.
478	Four Oaks	Four Oaks	Johnston	Dec. 5, 1893	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested April 8, 1933. Extinct.
479*	Rainbow	Arapahoe	Pamlico	May 8, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Record unbroken. Active.
480	Mill Creek	Harpers	Johnston	1894	Jan. 15, 1896	Surrendered Feb. 4, 1938. Extinct.
481	Spring Hope	Spring Hope	Nash	1894	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested April 14, 1943. Extinct.
482*	Saluda	Saluda	Polk	Mar. 6, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Record unbroken. Active.
483*	Traphill	Traphill	Wilkes	Aug. 10, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Surrendered 1904. Restored 1908. Active.
484*	Southern Pines	Southern Pines	Moore	Apr. 3, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Originally "Aberdeen" at Aberdeen. Name and location changed in 1904. Record unbroken. Active.
485	Brasstown	Brasstown	Clay	Nov. 14, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Arrested Nov. 20, 1930. Extinct.
486*	Lawndale	Lawndale	Cleveland	May 26, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Record unbroken. Active.
487	Statesville	Statesville	Iredell	Apr. 16, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Given No. 27 in 1937. Extinct.
488*	Rich Square	Rich Square	Northampton	July 23, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Record unbroken. Active.
489*	Linville	Newland	Avery	July 28, 1896	Jan. 12, 1898	Originally at Montezuma. Surrendered 1904. Restored 1905.
490	Buggaboo	Dimette	Wilkes	Feb. 10, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Moved to Newland in 1936. Active.
491*	Hominy	Candler	Buncombe	Mar. 20, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Arrested Dec. 12, 1928. Extinct.
492*	Thomas M. Holt	Graham	Alamance	Apr. 30, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Record unbroken. Active.
	Lucia	Lucia	Gaston	May 29, 1897		Not chartered. Dissolved 1900. Extinct.
493*	Pilot	Pilot Mountain	Surry	Aug. 14, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
494	John A. Graves	Yanceyville	Caswell	Dec. 23, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Changed to "Caswell Brotherhood" No. 11 April 17, 1935. Extinct.
495*	Rockingham	Rockingham	Richmond	Sept. 22, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Record unbroken. Active.
496*	Mooresville	Mooresville	Iredell	July 20, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Arrested 1920. Restored 1921. Active.
497*	Royal Hart	Littleton	Warren	Oct. 16, 1897	Jan. 11, 1899	Record unbroken. Active.
498*	Ayden	Ayden	Pitt	Apr. 5, 1898	Jan. 11, 1899	Record unbroken. Active.
499*	Creedmoor	Creedmoor	Granville		Jan. 11, 1899	Record unbroken. Active.
500*	Raleigh	Raleigh	Wake	Dec. 26, 1899	Jan. 10, 1900	Record unbroken. Active.
501*	Red Springs	Red Springs	Robeson	Mar. 2, 1899	Jan. 10, 1900	Record unbroken. Active.
502*	Cookville	Henry	Catawba	June 1, 1899	Jan. 10, 1900	Record unbroken. Active.
503	Buie's Creek	Poe	Harnett	Apr. 21, 1898	Jan. 9, 1901	Ceased work (Fire) 1916. Restored 1918. Arrested July 17, 1924. Extinct.
504	Luke McGlaughan	Ahoskie	Hertford	Jan. 19, 1900	Jan. 9, 1901	Arrested Oct. 7, 1943. Extinct.
505*	Cherryville	Cherryville	Gaston	Aug. 8, 1900	Jan. 9, 1901	Record unbroken. Active.
506	Unaka	Unaka	Cherokee	Apr. 17, 1900	Jan. 9, 1901	Consolidated with "Montgomery" No. 426 in 1963. Extinct.
507	Roberdell	Roberdell	Richmond	July 10, 1900	Jan. 15, 1902	Arrested Feb. 4, 1933. Extinct.
508	Lattimore	Lattimore	Cleveland	May 31, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Consolidated with No. 388 in 1937. Extinct.
509*	Belhaven	Belhaven	Beaufort	Aug. 7, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Record unbroken. Active.
510	Caroleen	Caroleen	Rutherford	Feb. 23, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Arrested March 4, 1933. Extinct.
511	Barnardsville	Barnardsville	Buncombe	Jan. 23, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Arrested March. 21, 1933. Extinct.
512	Lone Hickory	Footville	Yadkin	Mar. 18, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Consolidated with No. 162 in 1925. Extinct.
513	Sylva	Sylva	Jackson	Sept. 3, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Consolidated with No. 268 in 1926. Extinct.
514	Scotland	Gibson	Scotland	May 12, 1900	Jan. 15, 1902	Arrested Dec. 14, 1931. Extinct.
515*	Whetstone	Beasemer City	Gaston	Jan. 7, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Record unbroken. Active.
516	Aulander	Aulander	Bertie	Aug. 10, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Consolidated with "Davie" No. 39, Lewiston in 1993 and relocated at Ahoskie. Extinct.
517*	Farmville	Farmville	Pitt	Aug. 16, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Record unbroken. Active.
518	Shoal Creek	Postell	Cherokee	Feb. 24, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Arrested May 30, 1919. Extinct.
519*	Widow's Son	Roanoake Rapids	Halifax	Sept. 17, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Record unbroken. Active.
520*	Fairfield	Fairfield	Hyde	Sept. 20, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
521*	Manteo	Manteo	Dare	Nov. 12, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Originally at Wanchese. Consolidated with No. 682 and moved in 1961. Record unbroken. Active.
522	Warsaw	Warsaw	Duplin	Aug. 12, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Arrested Jan. 19, 1935. Extinct.
523	Winterville	Winterville	Pitt	July 16, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Arrested Feb. 13, 1934. Extinct.
	Shiloh	Stovall	Granville	July 16, 1903		Not chartered. Dissolved 1906. Extinct.
524*	Pendleton	Pendleton	Northampton	Mar. 9, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Consolidated with Potecasi Lodge No. 418, Jan. 1, 1997. Extinct
525*	Rogers	Middlesex	Nash	Jan. 19, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Record unbroken. Active.
526	Buncombe	Plymouth	Washington	Aug. 12, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Changed to Perseverance No. 59 in 1912. Extinct.
527*	Lucama	Lucama	Wilson	May 18, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Record unbroken. Active.
528*	Fairmont	Fairmont	Robeson	May 1, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Originally "Ashpole Lodge". Name change 1916. Record unbroken. Active.
529*	Andrews	Andrews	Cherokee	July 16, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Record unbroken. Active.
530*	Joppa	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Mar. 17, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Originally at Dilworth. Record unbroken. Active.
531	Ellenboro	Ellenboro	Rutherford	Jan. 15, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Surrendered June 24, 1927. Extinct.
	Biscoe	Biscoe	Montgomery	May 19, 1904		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1906. Extinct.
532*	Hamlet	Hamlet	Richmond	Dec. 22, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Record unbroken. Active.
533	Ottolay	Fairview	Buncombe	Oct. 26, 1903	Jan. 11, 1905	Surrendered May 8, 1933. Extinct.
534*	Camp Call	Shelby, R.F.D.	Cleveland	Mar. 2, 1904	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active.
535*	Hollis	Hollis	Rutherford	Mar. 28, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active.
536	Boardman	Boardman	Columbus	Nov. 7, 1904	Jan. 10, 1906	Arrested Dec. 10, 1923. Extinct.
537	Sharon	Shelby, R.F.D.	Cleveland	Jan. 23, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Surrendered May 5, 1926. Extinct.
538	Williams	Cornelius	Mecklenburg	Dec. 7, 1904	Jan. 10, 1906	Consolidated with "Mecklenburg" No. 176 in 1993. Name changed to "Williams" in 1994. Extinct.
539	Caswell	Tony	Caswell	Dec. 30, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Consolidated with No. 494 in 1924. Extinct.
540	State Road	State Road	Surry	July 27, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Arrested Aug. 25, 1934. Extinct.
541	Parkton	Parkton	Robeson	Sept. 23, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Arrested Mar. 27, 1941. Extinct.
542*	Corinthian	Greensboro	Guilford	May 17, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
543*	Spencer	Spencer	Rowan	Oct. 16, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active.
544*	Mount Holly	Mount Holly	Gaston	July 1, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active.
545	Shelmerdine	Shelmerdine	Pitt	June 21, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Surrendered May 29, 1927. Extinct.
546	Carolina	Liberty	Randolph	Sept. 1, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Arrested Dec. 15, 1932. Extinct.
547	Maysville	Maysville	Jones	Oct. 30, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Arrested Feb. 10, 1933. Extinct.
548	Bee Log	Bee Log	Yancy	Apr. 8, 1905	Jan. 9, 1907	Arrested 1919. Restored 1920. Arrested Mar. 15, 1929. Extinct.
549	Elon	Elon College	Alamance	Sept. 7, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Consolidated with No. 409 in 1941. Extinct.
550*	Roman Eagle	Aberdeen	Moore	June 13, 1905	Jan. 9, 1907	Record unbroken. Active.
551*	Glenville	Glenville	Jackson	Sept. 24, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Record unbroken. Active.
552*	Revolution	Greensboro	Guilford	July 4, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Record unbroken. Active.
553	Zephyr	Ruak, Rt. 1	Surry	Feb. 15, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Arrested March 27, 1933. Extinct.
554*	Vesper	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	Nov. 10, 1905	Jan. 9, 1907	Record unbroken. Active.
555*	Elise	Robbins	Moore	Mar. 8, 1906	Jan. 15, 1908	Originally at Hemp. Record unbroken. Active.
556*	Neil S. Stewart	Erwin	Harnett	Sept. 3, 1906	Jan. 15, 1908	Originally at Duke. Record unbroken. Active.
557	Oak Grove	Cycle	Yadkin	Feb. 9, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Arrested Sept. 15, 1936. Extinct.
558*	Ararat	Ararat	Surry	Aug. 28, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Record unbroken. Active.
559	Grassy Branch	Tyrell	Catawba	Oct. 16, 1906	Jan. 15, 1908	Surrendered Aug. 9, 1924. Extinct.
560	Sulphur Springs	Mulberry	Wilkes	June 27, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Consolidated with No. 407 on May 22, 1942. Extinct.
561*	Swannanoa	Swannanoa	Buncombe	Aug. 28, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Record unbroken. Active.
562*	Waxhaw	Waxhaw	Union	Dec. 22, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Record unbroken. Active.
563*	Tabor	Tabor City	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Record unbroken. Active.
564*	Richlands	Richlands	Onslow	Apr. 4, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Record unbroken. Active.
565*	Wendell	Wendell	Wake	July 2, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Record unbroken. Active.
566	Ronda	Ronda	Wilkes	Aug. 1, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Surrendered Dec. 15, 1942. Extinct.
567	Wentworth	Wentworth	Rockingham	Mar. 21, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Consolidated with No. 384 in 1931. Extinct.
568*	Doric	New Bern	Craven	Aug. 16, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
569	Mount Pleasant	Bailey, R.F.D.	Nash	Jan. 14, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Consolidated with "Bailey" No. 411 on May 1, 1992. Extinct.
	Orange	Orange Grove	Orange	Apr. 16, 1908		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1910. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
570	Roaring River	Roaring River	Wilkes	Aug. 18, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Surrendered Jun., 1925. Extinct.
571*	Snow Creek	Statesville, R.F.D.	Iredell	Mar. 18, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Originally at Clio. Record unbroken. Active.
572	Cliffside	Cliffside	Rutherford	Dec. 6, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Consolidated with No. 460 in 1928. Extinct
573*	Mount Pleasant	Champion	Wilkes	May 17, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
574	Bynum	Bynum	Chatham	Mar. 15, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Surrendered Dec. 8, 1920. Extinct.
575	St. Timothy	Marshville, R.F.D.	Union	May 22, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Arrested Jan. 8, 1929. Extinct.
576*	Andrew Jackson	Salisbury	Rowan	Dec. 8, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
	Columbia	Columbia	Tyrrell	July 27, 1909		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked in 1914. Extinct.
577	Biscoe	Biscoe	Montgomery	Aug. 24, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Consolidated with No. 437 in 1931. Extinct.
578*	Meadow Branch	Wingate	Union	Oct. 14, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
579*	Casar	Casar	Cleveland	Sept. 29, 1908	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
580	Summit	Summit	Wilkes	Aug. 24, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Arrested Mar. 28, 1933. Extinct.
581	Macclesfield	Macclesfield	Edgecombe	Dec. 24, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Arrested Jan. 18, 1934. Extinct.
582	Lilesville	Lilesville	Anson	Feb. 20, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Consolidated with No. 64 in 1930. Extinct.
583*	Ionic	Cove City	Craven	Nov. 15, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
584*	Apex	Apex	Wake	June 1, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
585*	Roseboro	Roseboro	Sampson	Aug. 13, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
586	Alexander Turner	Cameron	Moore	Oct. 27, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Surrendered Mar. 8, 1912. Extinct.
587	David Bell	Whitakers	Edgecombe	June 4, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Consolidated with No. 447 in 1929. Extinct.
588	Evening Star	Bunn	Franklin	Apr. 22, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Arrested Apr. 1, 1933. Extinct.
589*	Bethel	Bethel	Pitt	July 22, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Record unbroken. Active.
590*	Lowell	Lowell	Gaston	Mar. 25, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Record unbroken. Active.
	Bladen	Elizabethtown	Bladen	Mar. 21, 1910		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1914. Extinct.
591	Colerain	Colerain	Bertie	Oct. 21, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Changed to No. 171 in 1913. Extinct.
592*	Maiden	Maiden	Catawba	Aug. 25, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Record unbroken. Active.
593*	Stony Point	Stony Point	Alexander	May 26, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Record unbroken. Active.
594*	Ashe	West Jefferson	Ashe	July 21, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Originally "Helton" at Sturgills. Arrested 1919. Restored 1919.
595*	Wallace	Wallace	Duplin	May 24, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Became "Ashe" No. 594 in 1944. Moved to West Jefferson in 1952. Active.
						Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.



No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
596*	Waccamaw	Bolton	Columbus	June 7, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Record unbroken. Active.
597	Gulledd Memorial	Deep Creek	Anson	July 18, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Consolidated with No. 64 in 1926. Extinct.
598*	Cranberry	Elk Park	Avery	Dec. 22, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Moved from Cranberry in 1936. Record unbroken. Active.
599	Roaring Gap	Roaring Gap	Wilkes	Jan. 14, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Surrendered Dec. 1, 1937. Extinct.
600	Rockwell	Ruffin	Rockingham	Jan. 12, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Arrested Mar. 28, 1933. Extinct.
601	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	Avery	Sept. 3, 1912	Jan. 16, 1913	Arrested Dec. 10, 1923. Extinct.
		Oval	Ashe	Aug. 20, 1912		Not chartered. Dissolved 1914. Extinct.
602*	Queen City	Rocky Mount	Nash	Dec. 23, 1912	Jan. 16, 1913	Record unbroken. Active.
603	Laurel Branch	Lauerl Branch	Alleghany	July 11, 1912	Jan. 16, 1913	Consolidated with No. 423 in 1927. Extinct.
604	Vaughan	Vaughan	Warren	Apr. 21, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Surrendered Aug. 14, 1928. Extinct.
	Dothan	Dothan	Columbus	Mar. 17, 1913		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1914. Extinct.
605*	Jeff L. Nelson	Tryon	Polk	June 2, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Originally "Skyuka Lodge". Name changed in 1937.
						Record unbroken. Active.
606*	Riverside	Catwaba	Catawba	Feb. 5, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Record unbroken. Active.
607*	Chadbourn	Chadbourn	Columbus	Mar. 3, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Record unbroken. Active.
608	Grand View	Grand View	Cherokee	Dec. 1, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Surrendered Mar. 26, 1927. Extinct.
609*	Zebulon	Zebulon	Wake	Mar. 3, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Record unbroken. Active.
610	Glendon	Glendon	Moore	Sept. 4, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Surrendered May 2, 1931. Extinct.
611	South River	Autryville	Sampson	Dec. 29, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Arrested May 31, 1924. Extinct.
612*	Atkinson	Atkinson	Pender	June 13, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Record unbroken. Active.
613*	Home	Fremont	Wayne	Apr. 10, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Record unbroken. Active.
614	Fuquay	Fuquay Springs	Wake	Jan. 28, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Consolidated with "Harnett" No. 258 as "Fuquay" No. 258 in 1925. Extinct.
615	Sunrise	Sunrise School House	Wake	Aug. 27, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Arrested Mar. 15, 1934. Extinct.
616*	Round Peak	Mt. Airy, R.F.D.	Surry	Oct. 26, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Originally at Round Peak. Record unbroken. Active.
617*	St. Patrick's	Princeton	Johnston	Aug. 14, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Record unbroken. Active.
618*	Union	Midland	Cabarrus	Dec. 3, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Name changed from "Midland" in 1925. Record unbroken. Active.
619	Castilia	Castilia	Nash	Mar. 27, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Consolidated with No. 85 in 1930. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
620	Little River	Atkinson's Mill	Johnston	Nov. 19, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Consolidated with No. 165 in 1929. Extinct.
621	Bonlee	Bonlee	Chatham	May 1, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Consolidated with No. 285 in 1928. Extinct.
622	Coats	Coats	Harnett	May 8, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Arrested Dec. 7, 1932. Extinct.
623	Mount Pisgah	Dockery	Wilkes	Feb. 17, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Consolidated with No. 483 in 1934. Extinct.
624*	John H. Mills	Epsom	Franklin	June 18, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Record unbroken. Active.
625	Woodsdale	Woodsdale	Person	Feb. 22, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Consolidated with No. 113 in 1925. Extinct.
626*	Cannon Memorial	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	Aug. 23, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Record unbroken. Active.
627*	Belmont	Belmont	Gaston	July 13, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Record unbroken. Active.
628	Perfection	Kenly	Johnston	June 3, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Consolidated with No. 257 in 1929. Extinct.
629*	Walnut Cove	Walnut Cove	Stokes	Dec. 13, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Record unbroken. Active.
630*	Francis S. Packard	Norlina	Warrwn	Dec. 18, 1916	*Jan. 17, 1917	Name changed from "Norlina" in 1933. Record unbroken. Active.
631	Seven Springs	Seven Springs	Wayne	Mar. 16, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Surrendered Apr. 17, 1923. Extinct.
632	Unionville	Unionville	Union	Jan. 24, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Consolidated with No. 618 in 1923. Extinct.
633	Bailey	Bailey	Nash	Mar. 2, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Consolidated with No. 411 in 1935. Extinct.
634*	Goldsboro	Goldsboro	Wayne	Mar. 21, 1917	Jan. 16, 1918	Record unbroken. Active.
635	Hollister	Hollister	Halifax	Mar. 15, 1917	Jan. 16, 1918	Arrested Sept. 24, 1919. Extinct.
636	Mill Springs	Mill Springs	Polk	Aug. 3, 1917	Jan. 16, 1918	Consolidated with No. 605 in 1937. Extinct.
	Army Lodge A	Greenville (Camp Sevier)	South Carolina	Jan. 4, 1918	Jan. 16, 1918	Surrendered 1919. (See History Army A in 1918 Proceedings.) Extinct.
637*	Yadkin Falls	Badin	Stanly	Sept. 17, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Record unbroken. Active.
638	Richland	Aurora	Beaufort	Feb. 26, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Consolidated with No. 300 in 1942. Extinct.
639	Warren	Kenansville	Duplin	Dec. 26, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Changed to No. 101 in 1932. Extinct.
640	Ashe	West Jefferson	Ashe	30-Jul-18	Jan. 22, 1919	Consolidated with No. 271 in 1926. Extinct.
641	Ellerbe	Ellerbe	Richmond	Oct. 8, 1917	Jan. 21, 1920	Surrendered May 6, 1929. Extinct.
642	Victory	Pink Hill	Lenoir	Aug. 23, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Consolidated with No. 101 in 1933. Extinct.
643*	Proctorville	Proctorville	Roberson	Apr. 19, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Record unbroken. Active.
644	Shoal Creek	Postell	Cherokee	Oct. 4, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Consolidated with No. 426 in 1929. Extinct. (See also No. 518).
645	Lewiston	Lewiston	Bertie	Sept. 13, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Consolidated with No. 39 in 1930. Extinct.
646*	Bladen	Elizabethtown	Bladen	Nov. 29, 1919	Jan. 19, 1921	Record unbroken. Active.
647	Pensacola	Pensacola	Yancey	Apr. 1, 1920	Jan. 19, 1921	Arrested June 7, 1927. Extinct.
648	Plumtree	Plumtree	Avery	June 2, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Surrendered Apr. 8, 1933. Extinct.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
649	Goldston	Goldston	Chatham	May 5, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Consolidated with No. 465 in 1927. Extinct.
650*	John A. Nichols	Ashville	Buncombe	Aug. 29, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Record unbroken. Active.
651	Harmony	Harmony	Iredell	Aug. 23, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Consolidated with No. 299 in 1942. Extinct.
	Cameron	Cameron	Moore	28-Jun-21		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1922. Extinct.
652	Black River	Angier	Harnett	Feb. 1, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Arrested Mar. 19, 1938. Extinct.
653	John C. Britton	Powellsville	Bertie	Feb. 23, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Consolidated with No. 504 in 1930. Extinct.
	Fleetwood	Fleetwood	Ashe	Feb. 25, 1922		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1923. Extinct.
655	Banner Elk	Banner Elk	Avery	Apr. 10, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Arrested June 2, 1928. Extinct.
656*	Guilford	Greensboro	Guilford	Apr. 25, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Record unbroken. Active.
657*	Keller Memorial	Rockwell	Rowan	July 22, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Record unbroken. Active.
658*	Beulaville	Beulaville	Duplin	Oct. 17, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Record unbroken. Active.
659	Paw Creek	Paw Creek	Mecklenburg	Mar. 3, 1923	Jan. 16, 1924	Surrendered Dec. 31, 1929. Extinct.
660	Bladenboro	Bladenboro	Bladen	July 17, 1923	Jan. 16, 1924	Consolidated with No. 114 in 1932. Extinct.
661	Meadow	Draper	Rockingham	Apr. 7, 1905	Jan. 21, 1925	Consolidated with No. 136 in 1926. Extinct.
662	Aurora	Aurora	Beaufort	Apr. 7, 1905	Jan. 21, 1925	Changed to No. 300 in 1927. Extinct.
663*	Black Mountain	Black Mountain	Buncombe	Apr. 7, 1905	Jan. 21, 1925	Record unbroken. Active.
664*	Garland	Garland	Sampson	June 27, 1925	Jan. 21, 1926	Record unbroken. Active.
665*	West Asheville	Asheville	Buncombe	Oct. 20, 1926	Jan. 19, 1927	Record unbroken. Active.
666	N.C. Lodge of Research	Monroe	Union	Nov. 7, 1930	Jan. 21, 1931	Arrested Dec. 31, 1954. Extinct.
667*	Fort Bragg	Fort Bragg	Cumberland	Jan. 23, 1930	Jan. 21, 1931	Record unbroken. Active.
668*	Holland Memorial	Gastonia	Gaston	July 7, 1930	Jan. 21, 1931	Record unbroken. Active.
669*	Kernersville	Kernersville	Forsyth	Oct. 10, 1931	Jan. 20, 1932	Record unbroken. Active.
670*	Lovelady	Valdese	Burke	Oct. 17, 1932	Apr. 19, 1933	Record unbroken. Active.
671	Ashe	West Jefferson	Ashe	Mar. 16, 1933	Apr. 18, 1934	Consolidated with No. 594 in 1944. Extinct.
672*	Robbinsville	Robbinsville	Graham	Jan. 14, 1938	Apr. 20, 1938	Record unbroken. Active.
673*	Spindale	Spindale	Rutherford	Apr. 29, 1938	Apr. 19, 1939	Record unbroken. Active.
674*	Acacia	High Point	Guilford	Mar. 4, 1941	Apr. 16, 1941	Record unbroken. Active.
675*	Washington	Washington	Beaufort	Oct. 2, 1944	Nov. 7, 1945	Record unbroken. Active.
676*	Temple	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Feb. 16, 1946	Apr. 17, 1946	Record unbroken. Active.
677*	Warsaw	Warsaw	Duplin	Feb. 27, 1946	Apr. 17, 1946	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
678*	Providence	Columbia	Tyrrell	June 21, 1946	Apr. 16, 1947	Record unbroken. Active.
679*	Creasy Proctor	Fayetteville	Cumberland	July 30, 1946	Apr. 16, 1947	Record unbroken. Active.
680*	Creasy Fidelis	Jacksonville	Onslow	Dec. 21, 1946	Apr. 16, 1947	Moved from Midway Park in 1955. Record unbroken. Active.
681*	Piedmont	High Point	Guilford	Feb. 28, 1947	Apr. 16, 1947	Record unbroken. Active.
682	Manteo	Manteo	Dare	Aug. 8, 1947	Apr. 21, 1948	Consolidated with No. 521 in 1961. Extinct.
683*	Rolesville	Rolesville	Wake	Dec. 24, 1948	May 4, 1949	Record unbroken. Active.
684	Ahoskie	Ahoskie	Hertford	Dec. 24, 1948	May 4, 1949	Consolidated with "Davie" No. 39 in Lewiston on Jan. 1, 1993. Extinct.
685*	Pioneer	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	Dec. 30, 1948	May 4, 1949	Record unbroken. Active.
686*	Angier	Angier	Harnett	Aug. 18, 1949	Apr. 19, 1950	Record unbroken. Active.
687*	Fellowship	Durham	Durham	Dec. 9, 1949	Apr. 19, 1950	Record unbroken. Active.
688*	Cherry Point	Havelock	Craven	Dec. 28, 1949	Apr. 19, 1950	Record unbroken. Active.
689*	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	Halifax	Oct. 26, 1950	Apr. 18, 1951	Record unbroken. Active.
690*	Mount Moriah	Statesville	Iredell	Nov. 2, 1950	Apr. 18, 1951	Record unbroken. Active.
691*	Renfro	Mount Airy	Surry	Dec. 18, 1950	Apr. 18, 1951	Record unbroken. Active.
692*	East Gate	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	May 23, 1951	Apr. 16, 1952	Record unbroken. Active.
693*	Charles M. Setzer	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	June 27, 1951	Apr. 16, 1952	Consolidated with Friendship No. 700
694*	Gate City	Greensboro	Guilford	Oct. 23, 1951	Apr. 16, 1952	Record unbroken. Active.
695*	Allen-Graham	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	Nov. 1, 1951	Apr. 16, 1952	Record unbroken. Active.
696*	Memorial	Lexington	Davidson	Dec. 7, 1951	Apr. 16, 1952	Record unbroken. Active.
697*	Butner	Butner	Granville	Dec. 30, 1953	Apr. 21, 1954	Record unbroken. Active.
698*	Cape Hattreas	Buxton	Dare	Dec. 31, 1953	Apr. 21, 1954	Record unbroken. Active.
699*	Asheboro	Asheboro	Randolph	Dec. 29, 1953	Apr. 21, 1954	Record unbroken. Active.
700*	Friendship	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	July 21, 1954	Apr. 21, 1955	Consolidated with Charles M. Setzer No. 693, January 1, 2001
701*	Garner	Garner	Wake	Nov. 22, 1954	Apr. 21, 1955	Record unbroken. Active.
702*	Saint Andrew	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Dec. 30, 1954	Apr. 21, 1955	Record unbroken. Active.
703*	Albemarle	Albemarle	Stanly	Nov. 29, 1955	Apr. 18, 1956	Record unbroken. Active.
704*	King Solomon	Gastonia	Gaston	Dec. 21, 1955	Apr. 18, 1956	Record unbroken. Active.
705*	Richard Caswell	Kinston	Lenoir	Dec. 29, 1955	Apr. 18, 1956	Record unbroken. Active.
706*	Newport	Newport	Carteret	Dec. 28, 1955	Apr. 18, 1956	Record unbroken. Active.
707*	Forsyth	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	Sept. 22, 1956	Apr. 17, 1957	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
708*	Crown Point	Greenville	Pitt	Oct. 13, 1956	Apr. 17, 1957	Record unbroken. Active.
709*	Conover	Conover	Catawba	Nov. 6, 1956	Apr. 17, 1957	Record unbroken. Active.
710*	Advance	Advance	Davie	May 11, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Record unbroken. Active.
711*	Piedmont	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	May 14, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Record unbroken. Active.
712*	Wilson	Wilson	Wilson	Sept. 30, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Record unbroken. Active.
713*	Stanley	Stanley	Gaston	Nov. 2, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Name changed from "McLurd" in 1974. Record unbroken. Active.
714*	Liberty	Liberty	Randolph	Dec. 31, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Record unbroken. Active.
715*	Derita	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Dec. 30, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Record unbroken. Active.
716*	Hiram	High Point	Guilford	Dec. 2, 1958	Apr. 22, 1959	Record unbroken. Active.
717*	Burnsville	Burnsville	Yancy	Dec. 13, 1958	Apr. 22, 1959	Record unbroken. Active.
718*	Troy	Troy	Montgomery	June 10, 1959	Apr. 20, 1960	Record unbroken. Active.
719*	Horse Creek	Columbus	Polk	Aug. 13, 1959	Apr. 20, 1960	Record unbroken. Active.
720*	Cabarrus	Concord	Cabarrus	Sept. 15, 1960	Apr. 19, 1961	Record unbroken. Active.
721*	Burlington	Burlington	Alamance	Nov. 26, 1960	Apr. 19, 1961	Record unbroken. Active.
722*	King	King	Stokes	Dec. 17, 1960	Apr. 19, 1961	Record unbroken. Active.
723*	Winton	Winton	Hertford	July 25, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Record unbroken. Active.
724*	Berne	New Bern	Craven	Aug. 29, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Record unbroken. Active.
725*	Grantham	New Bern	Craven	Aug. 29, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Record unbroken. Active.
726*	Keystone	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Sept. 12, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Record unbroken. Active.
727*	Shallotte	Shallotte	Brunswick	Oct. 14, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Record unbroken. Active.
728*	Meridian	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Sept. 27, 1962	Apr. 17, 1963	Consolidated with Phalanx No. 31 on Jan 1, 1990. Extinct.
729*	Twin County	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe	July 22, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	Record unbroken. Active.
730*	Stedman	Stedman	Cumberland	Sept. 16, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	Record unbroken. Active.
731*	John H. Anderson	Fayetteville	Cumberland	Sept. 16, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	Record unbroken. Active.
732*	Bush Hill	Archdale	Randolph	Nov. 29, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	Record unbroken. Active.
733*	Stump Sound	Sneads Ferry	Onslow	May 8, 1964	Apr. 21, 1965	Record unbroken. Active.
734*	William Pitt	Greenville	Pitt	Dec. 16, 1964	Apr. 21, 1965	Record unbroken. Active.
735*	James B. Green	Raleigh	Wake	Oct. 11, 1965	Apr. 20, 1966	Record unbroken. Active.
736*	New River	Jacksonville	Onslow	Dec. 16, 1965	Apr. 20, 1966	Record unbroken. Active.
737*	Steele Creek	Charlotte, R.F.D.	Mecklenburg	Dec. 17, 1965	Apr. 20, 1966	Record unbroken. Active.
738*	West Gate	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	May 16, 1967	Apr. 17, 1968	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge.

# Denotes lodge active in another state.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
739*	Newell	Newell	Mecklenburg	May 17, 1967	Apr. 17, 1968	Record unbroken. Active.
740*	Charles B. Newcomb	Raleigh, Rt. 4	Wake	Dec. 8, 1967	Apr. 17, 1968	Record unbroken. Active.
741*	Crissie Wright	Smyrna	Carteret	Sept. 27, 1968	Apr. 16, 1969	Record unbroken. Active.
742*	Mint Hill	Mint Hill	Mecklenburg	Oct. 4, 1968	Apr. 16, 1969	Record unbroken. Active.
743*	J. J. Crowder	Millbrook (Raleigh)	Wake	Oct. 10, 1968	Apr. 16, 1969	Record unbroken. Active.
744*	Shelby	Shelby	Cleveland	May 30-, 1969	Apr. 22, 1970	Record unbroken. Active.
745*	Vandora	Garner	Wake	Aug. 4, 1969	Apr. 22, 1970	Record unbroken. Active.
746*	P. P. Turner	Greensboro	Guilford	Sept. 26, 1969	Apr. 22, 1970	Record unbroken. Active.
747*	Ocracoke	Okracoke	Hyde	Dec. 19, 1970	Apr. 21, 1971	Record unbroken. Active.
748	South Gate	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	Nov. 23, 1971	Apr. 19, 1972	Consolidated with No. 695 on Jan 1, 1990. Extinct.
749*	Truth	Monroe	Union	Apr. 24, 1973	Apr. 17, 1974	Record unbroken. Active.
750*	Oak Grove	Durham, R.F.D.	Durham	Sept. 10, 1973	Apr. 17, 1974	Record unbroken. Active.
751*	Old Town	Old Town	Forsyth	Nov. 20, 1973	Apr. 17, 1974	Record unbroken. Active.
752*	Enterprise	Arcadia	Davidson	Aug. 20, 1974	Apr. 30, 1975	Record unbroken. Active.
753*	Federal Point	Carolina Beach	New Hanover	June 28, 1976	Apr. 20, 1977	Record unbroken. Active.
754*	Masters	Raleigh	Wake	Nov. 17, 1977	Apr. 19, 1978	Record unbroken. Active.
755*	Clemmons	Clemmons	Forsyth	Nov. 3, 1978	Apr. 18, 1979	Record unbroken. Active.
756*	Clifford Duell	Fayetteville	Cumberland	Oct. 31, 1979	Apr. 16, 1980	Record unbroken. Active.
757*	Denver	Denver	Lincoln	May 26, 1980	Apr. 22, 1981	Record unbroken. Active.
758*	Oak Island	Long Beach	Brunswick	Nov. 19, 1981	Apr. 14, 1982	Record unbroken. Active.

\* Denotes active North Carolina Lodge. # Denotes lodge active in another state.

# INDEX

- Abstract 119
- Accountant 13
- Addresses, Miscellaneous Speeches
  - Grand Orator Forrest F. Ball 32
- Annual Communication
  - Closing 86
  - Members and Guests Present 18-31
  - Morning session 18
  - Opening ceremonies 18
- Appeals, Committee on
  - See Committees
- Attendance
  - See Committee on Credentials Report; also Annual Communication
- Awards
  - Montfort, Joseph
    - See Montfort Medals
  - Service 45
- Biographies
  - Grand Master, Charles Edward Cathey
    - See Grand Master
- Boards
  - Custodians
    - Members of 10
    - Report of 65
  - Drewry Trustees
    - Members of 10
  - Foundation Directors
    - Members of 10
    - Report of 56
  - General Purposes
    - Final Report 82
    - Members of 10
  - Masonic and Eastern Star Home
    - Members of 10
    - Report of 49
  - Masonic Home for Children at Oxford
    - Members of 11
    - Report of 54
  - Publication of *The North Carolina Mason*
    - Members of 12
    - Report of 61

Budget 2001 43

By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges, Committee on

See Committees

Cathey, Charles Edward

See Grand Master

Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publication, Committee on Masonic

See Committees

Charity, Committee on

See Committees

Charters and Dispensations, Committee on

See Committees

Code Commission

See Commissions

Commissions

Code

Members of 11

Report of 57

Lodge Service

Members of 11

Report of 46

Committees

Appeals

Members of 12

By-Laws

Members of 11

Report of 47

Charity

Members of 12

Charters and Dispensation

Members of 12

Report of 81

Credentials

Members of 12

Report of 67

Disaster Relief

Report of 46

Finance

Members of 12

Recommendations 80

Fraternal Correspondence

Members of 12



**Insurance**

Members of 13

**Library**

Members of 13

**Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications**

Members of 12

Report of 66

**Masonic and Eastern Star Home**

Members of 13

See also Masonic and Eastern Star Home

**Masonic Education**

Members of 13

Report of 63

**Masonic Jurisprudence**

Members of 11

**Masonic Home for Children at Oxford**

Members of 13

See also Masonic Home for Children

**Masonic Public Relations**

Members of 13

Report of 62

**Necrology**

Members of 12

**Permanent Building**

Members of 12

Report of 46

**Subordinate Lodge Special Activities**

Members of 13

Report of 61

**Unfinished Business**

Members of 13

**Youth Organizations**

Members of 13

Report of 64

**Conferences**

See Grand Master, Report of

**Credentials, Committee on**

See Committees

**Custodians, Board of**

See Boards

**Development Director**

Report of 66

**Directors**

Masonic and Eastern Star Home

See Boards

Masonic Foundation

See Boards

Masonic Home for Children at Oxford

See Boards

**Dispensations**

Committee on Charters and

See Committees

**District Deputy Grand Lecturers**

Roster 2000 14

**District Deputy Grand Masters**

Roster 2000 14

**Drewry Memorial**

See Boards

**Election**

Officers 68

Others 82

See Board of General Purposes Final Report

**Emergent Communications 16****Finance, Committee on**

See Committees

**Foundation, Board of**

See Boards

**Fraternal Correspondence, Committee on**

See Committees

**Fund Raising**

See Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities

**General Purposes, Board of**

See Boards

**Grand Lodges, other 95****Grand Master, Charles Edward Cathey**

Biography 3

Orders of 72-76

Portrait of 1

Report of 69

Tribute to 86

**Grand Masters, Past**

- List of living 8
- Roster (1787-2000) 5
- Grand Officers
  - Roster (1787-2000) 89
- Grand Representatives 95
- Historian, Grand
  - Report of 59
- Insurance Committee
  - See Committees
- Jurisprudence, Committee on Masonic
  - See Committees
- Laudamus 76
- Lodge Service Commission
  - See Commissions
- Lodges, in North Carolina
  - Abstract 119
  - Listed by name and number 103
- Masonic Education, Committee on
  - See Committees
- Masonic and Eastern Star Home
  - Administrator's report 48
  - Board of
    - See Boards
  - Board of Director's report 49
  - Committee on
    - See Committees
  - Committee report 51
- Masonic Home for Children at Oxford
  - Administrator's report 53
  - Board of
    - See Boards
  - Board of Director's Report 54
  - Committee on
    - See Committees
  - Committee report 55
- Masonic Jurisprudence, Committee on
  - See Committees
- Masonic Public Relations, Committee on

See Committees

Masonic Service Association

See Representatives

Medlin, James L.

See Development Director

Members and Guests Present

See Annual Communication

Montfort Medal

Recipients 2000 72

Necrology, Committee on

See Committees

*North Carolina Mason*, Board of Publication

See Boards

Officers

Appointive, current 7

Elective, current 7

Elective 1787-2000 89

Opening of Annual Communication 18

Opinions

See Grand Master

Orator, Grand

See Addresses

Orders of Grand Master

See Grand Master

Past Grand Masters

See Grand Masters, Past

Petition

Concurrent Jurisdiction of Gaston County 58

Appended Charter of Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693 116

Permanent Building, Committee on

See Committees

Portraits

Charles Edward Cathey, Grand Master 1

Reports

See Boards, Committees, Commissions, or Officers

Representative

George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association

Members of 11

- Report of 58
- Masonic Service Association
- Members of 11
- Resolution
  - Appreciation to Oasis Shrine 81
  - Location of Annual Communication 82
  - Re: Change of the Order of Business 67
- Secretary, Grand
  - Report of 43
- Service Commission, Lodge
  - See Commissions
- Sessions
  - See Annual Communication
- Special Activities, Committee on Subordinate Lodge
  - See Committees
- Speeches
  - See Addresses
- Subordinate Lodge Special Activities, Committee on
  - See Committees
- Treasurer, Grant
  - Report of 42
- Trustees, Drewry Memorial
  - See Boards
- Unfinished Business, Committee on
  - See Committees
- Washington, George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association
  - See Representatives
- Youth Organizations
  - Grand Master's Committee on
    - See Committees

Charles E. Cathey, Grand Master  
152 Bethel Drive  
Canton, North Carolina 28716

---

T. Walton Clapp III, Grand Secretary  
P.O. Box 6506  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27628

---

### PRESERVATION

- Reg. 62-1.2 All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

- Reg. 43-4 Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained there. (23-1; 23-3; 94-11.4).
- 

### NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The Two Hundred and Fourteenth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Charlotte on the fourth Friday in September at 10:00 A.M., it being September 28, 2001.



**THE GRAND LODGE OF N. C., A. F. & A. M.**  
P. O. BOX 6506  
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628-6506

Non-Profit Org.  
U. S. Postage  
Paid  
Oxford, N. C.  
Permit No. 56